{PACKAGING SPECIALTIES}

IS YOUR FIRST IMPRESSION A LASTING ONE?



2023
SPRING VOLUME 23
PACK-SPEC.COM | 800.722.7732

GENERAL INFORMATION | Table of Contents



SHOPPING BAGS

Midtown J-Style Handle Bags	1
Paper Shopping Bags	2-9
Tan Newsprint Collection	8
Die Cut & Handlelock Bags	9
European Shopping Bags	12-17
Merchandise/SOS Bags	20-23

ECO-FRIENDLY BAGS

Custom ECO Bags	24
JUCO, Resort Bags	25
Jute Bags	26-27
Canvas Bags	28-33
Garment Style Bags	33-34
Non-Woven, Polyester	35-37

PLASTIC BAGS

Frosted High Density	40-43
Zip Lock, Cotton Drawstring	44
Patch Handle	45
Specialty Mill Run	45-46
High Density	47
Super Gloss, Garment Plastic	48

GIFT & APPAREL BOXES

Two Piece Lock Corner	51-54
One Piece Style	55-58
Gift Box Assortments	57-58
Premier Line Style	60-64
Pop-Up Apparel	66-68
Folding Set Up Apparel	69-70
Flip Top Apparel	70
Rigid Apparel, Tie	71

SPECIALTY BOXES

Luxe Ribbon Jewelry	74
Cotton Filled Jewelry	76-80
Certificate/Gift Card Holders	80-82
Gable Boxes, Pillow Style Pouches	84-85
Tulip, Wine Bags/Boxes	86-89
Macaroon, Candy Boxes/Bags	90-92

TISSUE, RIBBON/BOWS

Tissue - Solids & Patterns	94-103
Tissue - Floral Dry Waxed	100
Tissue - Custom, E-Commerce	102
Tissue - Food Service Waxed	103
Ribbon/Bows	104-108

ACCESSORIES

Gift Basket/Retail Supplies	109-111
Labels	112
E-Commerce Shipping Supplies	113-114

FOOD SERVICE

Pastry, Cupcake Boxes	115-117
Cups/Lids/Bowls	119-120
Carryout Boxes/Bags	121-123

PRINTING GUIDELINES

Paper Shopping Bags	10
European Shopping Bags	18
Merchandise/SOS Bags	23
Eco-Friendly Bags	38
Plastic Bags	49
Gift Boxes	59
Premier Line Gift Boxes	65
Apparel Boxes	72
Specialty Boxes	83,93
Food Service Boxes	124

GENERAL INFORMATION

Standard Box Color Program	125
Printing Capabilities	126-128
Artwork Guidelines	129
Terms & Conditions	129





Midtown Paper Shopping Bags

Refresh your look with our trendy and eco-friendly Midtown shopping bags with upscaled styling. Bags are made with matte finish recycled paper with color tinted interiors, j-style paper handles with a turn top construction and cardboard bottom inserts for added durability. Choose from a selection of colors in basics, neutrals and trendier shades too. Accent bags with a coordinating box color and tissue and add your branding to create a stylish packaging look.



Midtown Turn Top - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PS646TT	6 x 4 x 6	250	$82.00	$74.40	$68.05	$64.00
PS10510TT	10 x 5 x 10	250	$99.05	$89.15	$84.10	$81.05
PS16613TT	16 x 6 x 13	100	$131.20	$119.45	$113.40	$111.50
PS16719TT	16 x 7 x 19	100	$161.25	$150.50	$145.65	$138.95

Aloe Green, Aqua Marine, Black Onyx, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Lavender, Nautical Blue, Pearl Cream, Pure White, Sand, Tarnished Grey

Colors available: Aloe Green, Aqua Marine, *Black Onyx, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Lavender, Nautical Blue, Pearl Cream, Pure White, Sand, Tarnished Grey
*Note: Black Onyx bags have matching black handles
Coordinating standard box colors available made to order - inquire for details.

Midtown Turn Top - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PS646TT	6 x 4 x 6	250	$97.40	$79.55	$75.50
PS10510TT	10 x 5 x 10	250	$112.15	$95.60	$92.55
PS16613TT	16 x 6 x 13	100	$142.45	$124.90	$123.00
PS16719TT	16 x 7 x 19	100	$173.50	$157.15	$150.45

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver

Midtown Turn Top - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PS646TT	6 x 4 x 6	250	$109.40	$85.55	$81.50
PS10510TT	10 x 5 x 10	250	$124.15	$101.60	$98.55
PS16613TT	16 x 6 x 13	100	$154.45	$130.90	$129.00
PS16719TT	16 x 7 x 19	100	$185.50	$163.15	$156.45

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp · ink print · 4 color process · emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags



Midtown Paper Shoppers are made from 40% recycled materials and are recyclable.

Recycled Natural Kraft Shopping Bags

With their natural appeal, our recycled natural kraft shoppers are an affordable packaging option and eco-friendly with 100% recycled paper. Choose from a large assortment of sizes available including our wide gusseted sizes - great for carry out or delivery and many more sizes perfect for gift, retail and gourmet. Add your branding with affordable ink print, upscaled foil stamp and embossing or four color process printing.



Recycled Kraft	*(Prices Per 100)*		PLAIN				INK PRINTED			HOT STAMPED		
Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500	500	1000	1500	500	1000	1500
PSOPAL NKFT*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/4}$	250	$69.30	$63.60	$55.85	$52.85	$86.60	$67.35	$64.35	$98.60	$73.35	$70.35
PSROSE NKFT	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$43.85	$42.05	$40.35	$39.50	$65.05	$57.10	$54.25	$77.05	$63.10	$60.25
PSTULIP NKFT	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$	250	$46.75	$44.00	$39.90	$38.25	$67.00	$51.40	$49.75	$79.00	$57.40	$55.75
PSWINE NKFT	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$55.05	$49.45	$45.90	$41.95	$72.45	$57.40	$53.45	$84.45	$63.40	$59.45
PSDOUBLE NKFT	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$58.45	$51.50	$48.00	$44.85	$74.50	$59.50	$56.35	$86.50	$65.50	$62.35
PSLUCY NKFT	8 x 5 x 8	250	$48.30	$47.05	$46.55	$43.35	$70.05	$58.05	$54.85	$82.05	$64.05	$60.85
PSROD NKFT	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$43.85	$42.05	$40.35	$39.50	$65.05	$57.10	$54.25	$77.05	$63.10	$60.25
PSNEW NKFT	$8^{1/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$49.40	$48.30	$47.20	$44.55	$71.30	$58.70	$56.05	$83.30	$64.70	$62.05
PSKARY NKFT	9 x $5^{3/4}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$50.70	$49.40	$48.30	$47.00	$72.40	$59.80	$58.50	$84.40	$65.80	$64.50
PSLILY NKFT	10 x 5 x 10	250	$60.05	$58.70	$57.45	$53.15	$81.70	$68.95	$64.65	$93.70	$74.95	$70.65
PSLIND NKFT	10 x 5 x 13	250	$46.05	$44.65	$43.35	$42.45	$67.65	$60.70	$56.55	$79.65	$66.70	$62.55
PSBISTRO NKFT	10 x $6^{3/4}$ x 12	250	$63.30	$60.20	$58.85	$50.85	$83.20	$70.35	$62.35	$95.20	$76.35	$68.35
PSCAFE NKFT	10 x 10 x 10	200	$64.00	$59.90	$57.55	$55.20	$82.90	$69.05	$66.70	$94.90	$75.05	$72.70
PSEMERALD NKFT	12 x 5 x 10	250	$56.35	$51.90	$47.15	$41.10	$74.90	$58.65	$52.60	$86.90	$64.65	$58.60
PSREGAL NKFT	12 x 9 x $15^{3/4}$	200	$79.75	$75.05	$70.85	$63.30	$98.05	$82.35	$74.80	$110.05	$88.35	$80.80
PSASP NKFT	13 x 7 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$52.10	$48.45	$44.20	$42.40	$71.45	$61.90	$57.70	$83.45	$67.90	$63.70
PSJRMART NKFT	13 x 7 x 13	250	$65.55	$61.05	$56.45	$52.15	$84.05	$67.95	$63.65	$96.05	$73.95	$69.65
PSSEN NKFT	13 x 7 x 17	250	$67.60	$62.40	$57.10	$53.20	$85.40	$68.60	$64.70	$97.40	$74.60	$70.70
PSMAD NKFT	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$47.60	$46.20	$44.40	$42.90	$69.65	$65.15	$61.45	$81.65	$71.15	$67.45
PSPRINCE NKFT	14 x 8 x 14	200	$59.65	$56.85	$49.80	$47.75	$79.85	$61.30	$59.25	$91.85	$67.30	$65.25
PSROY NKFT	14 x 10 x $15^{1/2}$	200	$62.45	$59.00	$57.75	$54.95	$82.00	$69.25	$66.45	$94.00	$75.25	$72.45
PSGEO NKFT	16 x 6 x 16	250	$68.25	$61.50	$55.85	$51.40	$84.50	$67.35	$62.90	$96.50	$73.35	$68.90
PSGAL NKFT	16 x 6 x 19	200	$53.95	$52.75	$50.95	$49.25	$78.15	$73.70	$66.45	$90.15	$79.70	$72.45
PSSAM NKFT	16 x 11 x $18^{1/4}$	200	$118.10	$115.30	$110.25	$105.60	$138.30	$121.75	$117.10	$150.30	$127.75	$123.10
PSJUM NKFT	18 x 7 x 19	200	$76.20	$71.55	$65.80	$59.50	$94.55	$77.30	$71.00	$106.55	$83.30	$77.00
PSMAG NKFT*	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	100	$186.10	$176.75	$167.40	$155.60	$199.75	$178.90	$167.10	$211.75	$184.90	$173.10
PSHS NKFT**	12 x 7 x 17	300	$53.45	$49.90	$45.00	$40.50	$72.90	$56.50	$52.00	$84.90	$62.50	$58.00

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver
***PSOPAL, PSMAG sizes are Natural Kraft with 10-15% recycled materials.**
****PSHS size is a grocery style bag with folded paper handles.**

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

Recycled natural kraft paper shoppers are made of 100% recycled paper, minimum 40% post-consumer materials and are recyclable.



White Kraft Shopping Bags

Our white kraft shopper style is a great alternative to natural kraft. Choose from white or recycled white kraft - available in select sizes. We stock an assortment of sizes perfect for your retail, gourmet, gift, and take out applications. Personalize with your logo! Choose from a range of print options - ink print, hot stamp, emboss or colorful four color process print for an upscale presentation.

White Kraft		*(Prices Per 100)*	PLAIN				INK PRINTED			HOT STAMPED		
Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500	500	1000	1500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE WHKR	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$47.00	$46.20	$45.15	$44.15	$73.45	$65.25	$61.00	$85.45	$71.25	$67.00
PSTULIP WHKR	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$	250	$51.90	$50.15	$49.95	$46.05	$73.15	$61.45	$57.55	$85.15	$67.45	$63.55
PSWINE WHKR	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$65.20	$58.25	$52.80	$49.80	$81.25	$64.30	$61.30	$93.25	$70.30	$67.30
PSDOUBLE WHKR	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$68.35	$62.70	$57.90	$53.45	$85.70	$69.40	$64.95	$97.70	$75.40	$70.95
PSLUCY WHKR	8 x 5 x 8	250	$54.80	$51.95	$49.70	$47.20	$74.95	$61.20	$58.70	$86.95	$67.20	$64.70
PSROD WHKR	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$47.00	$46.20	$45.15	$44.15	$73.45	$65.25	$61.00	$85.45	$71.25	$67.00
PSNEW WHKR	$8^{1/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$55.15	$52.15	$49.90	$48.20	$75.15	$61.40	$59.70	$87.15	$67.40	$65.70
PSKARY WHKR	9 x $5^{3/4}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$61.70	$60.60	$55.05	$51.10	$83.60	$66.55	$62.60	$95.60	$72.55	$68.60
PSLILY WHKR	10 x 5 x 10	250	$64.90	$62.45	$60.50	$56.60	$85.45	$72.00	$68.10	$97.45	$78.00	$74.10
PSLIND WHKR	10 x 5 x 13	250	$51.65	$49.90	$48.05	$46.55	$75.40	$66.70	$64.25	$87.40	$72.70	$70.25
PSBISTRO WHKR	10 x $6^{3/4}$ x 12	250	$69.60	$68.00	$65.40	$55.55	$91.00	$76.90	$67.05	$103.00	$82.90	$73.05
PSCAFE WHKR	10 x 10 x 10	200	$74.60	$69.80	$67.00	$64.35	$92.80	$78.50	$75.85	$104.80	$84.50	$81.85
PSEMERALD WHKR	12 x 5 x 10	250	$59.20	$56.00	$51.65	$49.05	$79.00	$63.15	$60.55	$91.00	$69.15	$66.55
PSREGAL WHKR	12 x 9 x $15^{3/4}$	200	$92.25	$89.95	$85.50	$81.10	$112.95	$97.00	$92.60	$124.95	$103.00	$98.60
PSASP WHKR	13 x 7 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$60.90	$57.75	$52.80	$49.40	$80.75	$69.45	$65.80	$92.75	$75.45	$71.80
PSJRMART WHKR	13 x 7 x 13	250	$69.50	$65.10	$61.55	$57.50	$88.10	$73.05	$69.00	$100.10	$79.05	$75.00
PSSEN WHKR	13 x 7 x 17	250	$74.75	$70.85	$68.10	$64.55	$93.85	$79.60	$76.05	$105.85	$85.60	$82.05
PSMAD WHKR	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$53.95	$53.10	$52.15	$51.40	$80.10	$78.95	$72.60	$92.10	$84.95	$78.60
PSPRINCE WHKR	14 x 8 x 14	200	$65.85	$62.65	$59.75	$57.10	$85.65	$71.25	$68.60	$97.65	$77.25	$74.60
PSROY WHKR	14 x 10 x $15^{1/2}$	200	$74.05	$68.25	$65.85	$61.85	$91.25	$77.35	$73.35	$103.25	$83.35	$79.35
PSGEO WHKR	16 x 6 x 16	250	$83.45	$76.20	$74.20	$67.75	$99.20	$85.70	$79.25	$111.20	$91.70	$85.25
PSGAL WHKR	16 x 6 x 19	200	$61.80	$60.75	$59.75	$58.85	$101.95	$94.65	$87.50	$113.95	$100.65	$93.50
PSSAM WHKR	16 x 11 x $18^{1/4}$	200	$135.80	$125.00	$119.45	$114.90	$148.00	$130.95	$126.40	$160.00	$136.95	$132.40
PSJUM WHKR	18 x 7 x 19	200	$92.55	$88.30	$86.15	$81.65	$111.30	$97.65	$93.15	$123.30	$103.65	$99.15
PSMAG WHKR	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	100	$202.35	$197.85	$190.00	$178.45	$220.85	$201.50	$189.95	$232.85	$207.50	$195.95

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp · ink print · 4 color process · emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

White kraft paper shoppers are made of virgin fibers. Recycled white kraft shoppers are 100% recyclable with 40% post-consumer materials.

Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

The beautiful classic colors of our tint kraft bags provide you with just the right touch of understated elegance. Tinted kraft bags are rich colors on natural kraft paper – the inside of the bag and the twisted paper handles are natural kraft (except where noted). Coordinate bags with box colors and add your branding to create a stylish packaging collection.



Tints on Kraft - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$70.95	$66.70	$58.65	$53.20
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$71.45	$67.30	$59.70	$54.50
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$73.05	$67.40	$60.25	$55.15
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$95.15	$79.55	$73.30	$67.40
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$77.50	$72.75	$64.85	$59.90
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$76.45	$70.95	$63.15	$58.70
PSGAL***	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$103.45	$95.90	$83.65	$78.65

Tints on Kraft - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$89.70	$70.15	$64.70
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$90.30	$71.20	$66.00
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$90.40	$71.75	$66.65
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$102.55	$84.80	$78.90
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$95.75	$76.35	$71.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$93.95	$74.65	$70.20
PSGAL***	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$118.90	$95.15	$90.15

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Tints on Kraft - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$101.70	$76.15	$70.70
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$102.30	$77.20	$72.00
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$102.40	$77.75	$72.65
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$114.55	$90.80	$84.90
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$107.75	$83.35	$80.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$105.95	$82.80	$80.10
PSGAL***	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$130.90	$101.15	$96.15

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Burnt Orange, Cerise, Chocolate, Hunter Green, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Slate Gray
Note: Black bags have matching black handles

Please note the following color/size exceptions:
*PSWINE available in select colors - Black, Burgundy.
*PSDOUBLE available in select colors - Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Olive.
**PSLIND available in select colors - Black, Navy.
***PSGAL available in select colors - Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Navy, Purple, Red, Slate Gray.
Note: Olive available in PSROSE, PSROD, PSMAD sizes only.

Tinted kraft paper shoppers are made from 100% recycled paper, minimum 40% post-consumer recycled content.

Metallic Tints on Kraft Shopping Bags

Add a touch of elegance to your packaging with our metallic tinted kraft shopping bags. Bags feature a metallic matte finish on 100% recycled kraft paper. Coordinate bags with our in stock selection of metallic on kraft box colors for a coordinated packaging look. Add your logo or design motif to reinforce your brand messaging.



Metallic Tints on Kraft - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$78.70	$75.20	$70.70	$66.75
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$76.25	$72.50	$67.45	$61.20
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$75.05	$69.90	$63.75	$57.45
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$97.95	$81.55	$75.40	$69.40
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$77.75	$74.85	$69.90	$62.45
PSASP***	13 x 6 x 15	250	$82.30	$76.95	$71.65	$67.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$87.60	$81.20	$75.55	$67.75
PSJUM***	18 x 7 x $18^{3/4}$	200	$93.45	$87.05	$81.40	$73.55



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

Tinted kraft paper shoppers are made from 100% recycled paper, minimum 40% post-consumer recycled content.

Metallic Tints on Kraft - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$98.20	$82.20	$78.25
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$95.50	$78.95	$72.70
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$92.90	$75.25	$68.95
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$104.55	$86.90	$80.90
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$97.85	$81.40	$73.95
PSASP***	13 x 6 x 15	250	$99.95	$83.15	$78.90
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$104.20	$87.05	$79.25
PSJUM***	18 x 7 x $18^{3/4}$	200	$110.05	$92.90	$85.05

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Metallic Tints on Kraft - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$110.20	$88.20	$84.25
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$107.50	$84.95	$78.70
PSWINE*	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$104.90	$81.25	$74.95
PSDOUBLE*	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$116.55	$92.90	$86.90
PSLIND**	10 x 5 x 13	250	$109.85	$87.40	$79.95
PSASP***	13 x 6 x 15	250	$111.95	$89.15	$84.90
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$116.20	$93.05	$85.25
PSJUM***	18 x 7 x $18^{3/4}$	200	$122.05	$98.90	$96.90

Metallic Blue | Metallic Gold | Metallic Sage | Metallic Silver

Colors available: Blue, Gold, Sage, Silver

Please note the following color/size exceptions:
*PSDOUBLE available in Silver only.
**PSLIND available in Silver only.

Matte Tints on White Shopping Bags

Our soft matte tint on white shopping bags will make the perfect backdrop for your store name and logo. Matching boxes are available making it easy to put together a coordinated packaging program all your own. Bags are matte tinted colors on white paper with white paper twisted paper handles.



Matte Tints on White - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$75.00	$70.55	$63.15	$57.10
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$83.80	$73.30	$69.05	$63.35
PSLIND*	10 x 5 x 13	250	$84.25	$76.15	$69.45	$63.90
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$87.95	$82.90	$76.40	$72.55

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Bright Yellow | Citrus Green | Pastel Yellow | Pink | Powder Blue | Turquoise

Colors available: *New!* Bright Yellow, *New!* Citrus Green, ***Pastel Yellow, Pink, Powder Blue, Turquoise

Please note the following color/size exceptions:
*PSLIND available in select colors - Pink (limited quantities), Powder Blue, Turquoise.
***Limited quantities in Pastel Yellow PSROSE size - call for availability.

Duet Shopping Bags

Our 100% recycled duet shopping bags have a white kraft exterior and contrasting natural kraft interior with white twisted paper handles. Add your branding with a hot stamp, ink print or four color process print to enhance your brand.



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

Matte Tints on White - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$93.55	$74.65	$68.60
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$96.30	$80.55	$74.85
PSLIND*	10 x 5 x 13	250	$99.15	$80.95	$75.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$105.90	$87.90	$84.05

Matte Tints on White - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$105.55	$80.65	$74.60
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$108.30	$86.55	$80.85
PSLIND*	10 x 5 x 13	250	$111.15	$86.95	$81.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$117.90	$93.90	$90.05

Tinted white kraft paper shoppers are made from virgin fibers and are recyclable.

Duet - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE DUET	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$36.10	$35.50	$34.75	$33.95

Duet - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE DUET	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$64.50	$55.80	$52.40

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Duet - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE DUET	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$77.45	$62.30	$58.90

Colors available: Duet (White Kraft exterior and Natural Kraft interior)
***Limited quantities available

Duet paper shoppers are made from 100% recycled paper, minimum 85% post-consumer and are recyclable.

Varnish Stripe on Kraft Shoppers

Brighten up your look with our varnish stripe vibrant colored kraft shoppers! These bags have the same natural appeal of our tint kraft paper shoppers, but with an added varnish pinstripe textured look that lends an air of sophistication. Bags are kraft inside with a kraft twisted paper handle and are available in many vibrant colors.



Varnish Stripe - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$75.40	$70.40	$63.05	$57.60
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$75.75	$70.80	$64.35	$57.90
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$80.60	$74.65	$67.70	$62.60
PSGAL	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$90.75	$81.80	$74.10	$69.15

Varnish Stripe - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$93.40	$74.55	$69.10
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$93.80	$75.85	$69.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$97.65	$79.20	$74.10
PSGAL	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$104.80	$85.60	$80.65

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Varnish Stripe - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROSE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{3/8}$	250	$105.40	$80.55	$75.10
PSROD	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{3/8}$	250	$105.80	$81.85	$75.40
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{3/8}$	250	$109.65	$89.45	$87.85
PSGAL	16 x 6 x $19^{1/4}$	200	$116.80	$95.45	$92.30

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

Varnish Stripe paper shoppers are made from 100% post-consumer recycled paper and are recyclable.



Colors available: Black Stripe, Brick Red Stripe, Bright Green Stripe, Bright Red Stripe, Cinnamon Stripe, Olive Stripe, Pastel Blue Stripe, Sage Stripe, Terra Cotta Stripe, Wine Stripe.

Limited quantities available, all colors/sizes - call for availability.

Note: Add a textured finish to any made to order box to coordinate with our Varnish Stripe shopping bags. Additional charges apply.



Tan Newsprint Collection

The old fashioned newspaper design on our kraft products is likely to make you nostalgic for the country stores of the past. Whether you specialize in country crafts or specialty gifts, we offer you bags, boxes and tissue in this wonderful style.
Tan newsprint shoppers, merchandise bags, tissue paper and cotton filled jewelry boxes are available in-stock and gable, apparel and gift boxes are available made to order with 4-6 weeks for delivery.



Paper Shopping Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROD TNNW	8 x $4^{3/4}$ x $10^{1/2}$	250	$63.60	$60.40	$54.20	$48.30
PSMAD TNNW	16 x 6 x $12^{1/2}$	250	$71.90	$65.80	$61.00	$54.60
PSGAL TNNW	16 x 6 x 19	200	$120.30	$113.35	$103.85	$93.35

Merchandise Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000
MB69 TNNW	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$13.95	$90.45	$78.50	$72.70
MB811 TNNW	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$17.65	$127.05	$121.80	$114.95
MB1215 TNNW	12 x 15	1000	$29.40	$195.00	$178.95	$174.30
MB12318 TNNW	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$51.10	$262.40	$242.40	$218.55
MB14321 TNNW	14 x 3 x 21	500	$66.45	$345.65	$319.25	$287.90

All Tan Newsprint merchandise bags are 30# excluding MB14321 which is 35#.

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

Tan Newsprint merchandise bags may be assorted with colored paper merchandise bags for quantity discounts with a minimum order of 100 bags per size.

Gable Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
LB845 Tan Newsprint	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$76.25	$73.55	$67.80	$63.85

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags
One case minimum per size for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on paper shopping bags
Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on gift boxes
Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on apparel boxes
Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on jewelry boxes
Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on gable boxes

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
CF32	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	$99.65	$69.50	$57.05
CF33	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$121.10	$87.85	$71.95
CF75	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	$229.45	$170.25	$132.20

Pop Up Apparel Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$70.30	$65.90	$62.10	$58.55
ABPS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$87.55	$83.55	$79.30	$74.25
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$130.35	$125.25	$120.10	$109.80
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$161.00	$153.15	$146.80	$135.40

Tissue *(Price Per Package)*

Description	Sheet Size	Shts/ Pack	1-2	3-4	5+
Tan Newsprint	20 x 30	240	$29.55	$27.15	$23.60

One Piece Gift Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$62.10	$52.05	$51.90	$46.65
PX447	4 x 4 x 7	100	$75.05	$69.80	$67.75	$64.20
PX644	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$73.10	$67.75	$65.40	$61.50
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$96.00	$90.25	$85.25	$79.30
PX666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$117.45	$113.75	$110.90	$105.80
PX944	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$100.75	$98.20	$94.00	$87.30
GB995*	9 x 9 x $5^{1/2}$	50	$226.90	$217.45	$198.80	$185.90
GB1266*	12 x 6 x 6	100	$224.50	$214.05	$192.80	$183.75
GB12125*	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$	50	$299.35	$288.65	$261.20	$241.15

*Lock corner box style

All Tan Newsprint boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum per size.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Note - PX444, PX664, PX944 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it style.

All of our boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials and are tinted using water based inks. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Paper shoppers, and Merchandise bags contain recycled materials and are recyclable.

Die Cut Paper Bags

Our die cut paper bags are perfect for a variety of quick serve, carry out and casual dining applications. Bags are made with 40# kraft or white paper with a rectangular bottom and have a durable poly patch reinforced die cut handle that has a unique locking feature for added sturdiness. Add your branding or logo to get your messaging noticed!



Die Cut Paper bags are recyclable.

Die Cut Paper Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC11611 NKFT	11 x 6 x 11	500	$39.25	$33.70	$30.50
PSDC11611 WHKR	11 x 6 x 11	500	$44.85	$40.65	$37.30

Die Cut Paper Bags - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC11611 NKFT	11 x 6 x 11	500	$62.25	$45.20	$42.00
PSDC11611 WHKR	11 x 6 x 11	500	$67.85	$52.15	$48.80

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver

Die Cut Paper Bags - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC11611 NKFT	11 x 6 x 11	500	$74.25	$51.20	$48.00
PSDC11611 WHKR	11 x 6 x 11	500	$79.85	$58.15	$54.80

Colors available: Natural Kraft, White

Bags have a poly patch reinforced locking handle style.



Handlelock Style Bags

Handlelock paper bags have a reinforced die cut patch handle with a unique piece that folds up to "lock" the top closed. Available in white and natural kraft and a variety of colors, these bags are great for smaller gifts or salon products.



Handlelock Style Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
HL7310 KRAFT	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$39.05	$35.30	$31.85	$30.05
HL7310 WHITE	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$44.75	$40.40	$36.35	$32.75
HL7310 COLORS	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$58.95	$56.45	$54.85	$51.40
HL7310 METALLIC	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$60.20	$57.70	$55.65	$54.85
HL8413 KRAFT	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$46.90	$42.40	$38.10	$34.25
HL8413 WHITE	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$53.95	$48.75	$44.05	$39.55

Handlelock Style Bags - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HL7310 KRAFT	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$58.30	$43.35	$41.55
HL7310 WHITE	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$63.40	$47.85	$44.25
HL7310 COLORS	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$79.45	$66.35	$62.90
HL7310 METALLIC	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$80.70	$67.15	$66.35
HL8413 KRAFT	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$65.40	$49.60	$45.75
HL8413 WHITE	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$71.75	$55.55	$51.05

Handlelock Style Bags - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HL7310 KRAFT	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$70.30	$49.35	$47.55
HL7310 WHITE	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$75.40	$53.85	$50.25
HL7310 COLORS	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$91.45	$72.35	$68.90
HL7310 METALLIC	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 10^{3/4}$	250	$92.70	$73.15	$72.35
HL8413 KRAFT	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$77.40	$55.60	$51.75
HL8413 WHITE	$8^{1/4} \times 4 \times 13^{5/8}$	250	$83.75	$61.55	$57.05

Black | Burgundy | Natural Kraft | Navy | White

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Natural Kraft, White

Handlelock and Handle Tote bags are recyclable.

One case minimum per size for Die Cut imprinted bags

Two case minimum per size for Handlelock imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags



mix & match with color for a unique look

Printing on Paper Shopping Bags:

- Printed pricing includes one color and one side imprint - ink or hot stamp.
- Sizes do not assort on imprinted bags for quantity discount.
- Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags except on the Handle Tote bags which has a one case minimum for imprinted bags.
- For a two sided or a two color ink imprint, add $115.00/Lot or $115.00/1000 bags - per size to ink printed pricing with a minimum charge of $105.00 per bag size.
  Note: For metallic ink print in copper, gold or silver - increase print charge by 10%.
- For a two sided or a two color hot stamp, add $175.00/Lot or $175.00 /1000 bags - per size to hot stamp printed pricing with a minimum charge of $165.00 per bag size.
- For Tan Newsprint Shopping Bags - add $175.00/Lot or $175.00/1000 bags - per size to hot stamp printed pricing. For a two color or two sided hot stamp, add $175.00/Lot or $175.00 /1000 bags - per size.
- Imprint area up to 45 square inches - larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- **4 color process printing** available on all Paper Shopping Bags - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on all Paper Shopping Bags - call for a quote.

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

custom build your bag - color, handles, gussets & more

Custom Paper Bags

Differentiate your brand with a custom designed bag exclusive to you. Custom shopping bags provide additional options such as custom sizes and shapes, handle styles, substrates and colors. Let our packaging stylists elevate your look with customized packaging - bags, boxes, tissue and ribbon!



1



2



3



midtown shopping bags • luxe jewelry boxes • ribbon/bows • cotton fill boxes • premier line boxes • jute/canvas pouches • tissue • pillow boxes • euro totes • gift card box •

MIX & MATCH

4



5



6



1 Our new rose gold boxes coordinate with our white and tarnished grey midtown shoppers hot stamped in our new rose gold foil color and accented with rose gold metallic and grey dots tissue 2 Mix and match with color! Featured colors include aqua, champagne and peach. Our matte lam euros feature emboss branding and aqua dots tissue 3 Midtown shoppers featured in aloe and cream with our chartreuse dots tissue make for a tropical look. Coordinating products include luxe boxes, platform gift card boxes, tulip folders and canvas pouches 4 Our new stone white box color is the perfect neutral color accent to any packaging program. Featured items include our eco-friendly enviro silver euro tote, duet paper shoppers and canvas tote - all accented with grey dots tissue 5 Three colors, three looks! Featured items include our midtown shoppers in tarnished grey, aloe green and aqua marine with coordinating capri blossoms tissue and coordinating jewelry and gift boxes 6 Our celery and gold color combination is a perfect summery update and looks perfect with a four color process printed logo

Uptown European Shopping Bags

The latest in eco-friendly styling - our new Uptown european shopping bags are made with a soft colored recycled kraft paper with contrasting white interiors and off white cotton waxed rope handles for a natural look. Bags have reinforced turntops and bottom board bag inserts for added sturdiness. Personalize with your branding for an elevated look - in hot stamp, emboss print, screen print or four color process.



Uptown European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET UPTOWN	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$91.20	$82.10	$73.05
ETROD UPTOWN	8 x 4 x 10	200	$110.55	$100.00	$91.35
ETEMERALD UPTOWN	10 x 4 x 8	200	$114.75	$103.75	$93.00
ETNEW UPTOWN	10 x 5 x 13	100	$160.20	$144.00	$129.35
ETRUBY UPTOWN	13 x 5 x 10	100	$160.20	$144.00	$129.35
ETMAD UPTOWN	16 x 6 x 13	50	$209.40	$185.75	$169.30
ETGAL UPTOWN	20 x 6 x 16	50	$287.75	$264.00	$251.25

Bags feature waxed cotton rope handles

UPTOWN EUROPEAN SHOPPING BAGS ARE 175 GSM

Uptown Euro Totes are made with 100% recycled paper, minimum 40% post-consumer content and are recyclable.

Soho European Shopping Bags

A new take on white! Upscale your retail packaging with our premium Soho euro shopping totes which feature a heavy matte finish white kraft paper and off white cotton waxed rope handles for a soft touch. Bags have reinforced turntops and bottom boards for durability. Add your logo or branding message for an exclusive look!



Soho European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET SOHO	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$95.65	$86.20	$76.70
ETROD SOHO	8 x 4 x 10	200	$116.10	$105.00	$95.95
ETEMERALD SOHO	10 x 4 x 8	200	$120.60	$109.00	$97.70
ETRUBY SOHO	13 x 5 x 10	100	$168.25	$151.20	$135.90
ETMAD SOHO	16 x 6 x 13	50	$219.85	$195.15	$177.85
ETGAL SOHO	20 x 6 x 16	50	$302.15	$277.15	$263.80

Bags feature waxed cotton rope handles and no exterior bag lamination.

PETITE, RODEO, EMERALD, RUBY and MADISON sizes: 180 GSM

GALLERIA size: 200 GSM

Soho Euro Totes are made from a minimum of 15% recycled materials and are recyclable.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | color sensations | emboss print

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags



Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

Nothing outclasses basic black and white. With their unique black grosgrain ribbon handles, these gorgeous bags are the perfect backdrop for your store name or logo – add colorful tissue paper and you will be sure to turn some heads. Made of heavyweight matte white paper with black grosgrain ribbon handles and a cardboard bottom insert.

Grosgrain Handle European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
ETRIBBON636	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$120.00	$107.15	$97.60
ETRIBBON8410	8 x 4 x 10	200	$146.15	$136.45	$125.70
ETRIBBON16413	16 x $4^{3/4}$ x 13	50	$268.80	$249.25	$223.95
ETRIBBON20616	20 x 6 x 16	50	$315.60	$294.10	$278.45

PETITE (636) and RODEO (8410) sizes: 157 GSM
MADISON (16413) size: 180 GSM
GALLERIA (20616) size: 200 GSM

Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Colored Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

Update your look with a trendy colored grosgrain ribbon handle. Choose from our extensive selection of grosgrain ribbon colors to complement your logo. Create a coordinated packaging collection with color coordinated tissue and folding set-up white apparel boxes. Boxes are available with bottom slits allowing you to incorporate the matching grosgrain ribbon to your box program.

**Upcharge for Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with 7/8" Colored Grosgrain Ribbon Handle: $45.00 per 100 bags plus $18.00 upcharge per 100 yard roll of ribbon - please call for more information.

**Slits fitting a 7/8" ribbon can also be added to folding set up boxes - please call for pricing.

Refer to page 71 for pricing on apparel boxes.





Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags

Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with Flap Closure and Grosgrain Ribbon Handle

These distinctive bags have a fold over flap closure making them perfect for jewelry or smaller gift items. Made of matte white heavy weight paper, they have a black grosgrain ribbon handle that loops through the flap for extra security.

Grosgrain Flap Closure European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
ETFLAP516	5 x $1^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$78.05	$74.05	$70.30
ETFLAP627	6 x $2^{3/4}$ x $7^{3/4}$	200	$87.90	$83.50	$79.05
ETFLAP8410	8 x 4 x 10	200	$142.35	$132.60	$125.70

PETITE (516, 627, 636) and RODEO (8410) sizes: 157 GSM

~~Matte~~ Laminated European Shopping Bags

Upscale your look with our signature matte laminated euro shopping totes and add your branding for a stunning look. Bags are made of a matte laminated heavy weight paper and are constructed with sturdy cardboard reinforced bottoms and turntops. Choose from an assortment of colors - elegant metallics, classics like black and white and trendy brights and pastel tones - all with color coordinated soft poly rope handles.



Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET MATTE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$107.75	$96.10	$86.65
ETROSE MATTE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$	200	$116.35	$104.90	$95.25
ETWINE MATTE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$128.10	$116.70	$111.00
ETDOUBLE MATTE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$150.60	$139.25	$133.60
ETROD MATTE	8 x 4 x 10	200	$136.50	$126.85	$113.30
ETTOPAZ MATTE	9 x $3^{1/2}$ x 7	200	$105.55	$95.15	$91.45
ETEMERALD MATTE	10 x 4 x 8	200	$136.50	$126.85	$113.30
ETNEW MATTE	10 x 5 x 13	100	$182.55	$163.30	$149.85
ETRUBY MATTE	13 x 5 x 10	100	$184.45	$165.15	$151.85
ETMAD MATTE	16 x $4^{3/4}$ x 13	50	$261.15	$242.00	$215.20
ETGAL MATTE	20 x 6 x 16	50	$307.30	$284.35	$270.80
ETMAG MATTE	24 x 9 x 19	50	$435.80	$411.55	$363.30

PETITE, ROSE, TOPAZ, RODEO, EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM
WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM
NEWPORT, RUBY, MADISON sizes: 180 GSM
GALLERIA and MAGNUM sizes: 200 GSM



Colors available: Aqua, Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Gold, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Lavender, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Navy, Pastel Pink, Pastel Yellow, Powder Blue, Purple, Red, White

Note: Colors not available in all sizes - please refer to page 17 for exceptions



Reusable Bags



Please note the following exceptions on Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags:

- ROSE ($6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only
- EMERALD (10 x 4 x 8) is available in all colors except Matte Aqua
- NEWPORT (10 x 5 x 13) is available in Matte Cream, Matte Black and Matte White only
- RUBY (13 x 5 x 10) is available in all colors except Metallic Champagne
- WINE ($5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13) is available in Matte Black, Matte Burgundy, Matte Gold and Matte White only
- DOUBLE WINE ($6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13) is available in Matte Black, Matte Gold and Matte White only
- TOPAZ (9 x $3^{1/2}$ x 7) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only
- MAGNUM (24 x 9 x 19) is available in Matte Black and Matte White only

**Matte Laminated European Shopping Bags with 7/8" colored grosgrain ribbon handles available with an added upcharge of $45.00 per 100 bags plus $18.00 upcharge per 100 yard roll of ribbon - please call for more information.

Gloss Laminated European Shopping Bags

Made with a sleek gloss finish, our premier gloss laminated european shopping bags are made with high quality paper and feature matching rope handles and a sturdy cardboard bottom insert. Available in a range of sizes and colors, these stunning bags hot stamp beautifully to provide a highly visible and chic way to advertise your business.



Gloss Laminated European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET GLOSS	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$100.05	$90.45	$80.90
ETROSE GLOSS	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$	200	$108.60	$99.00	$89.45
ETWINE GLOSS	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$116.70	$105.50	$99.90
ETDOUBLE GLOSS	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$137.35	$126.05	$120.50
ETROD GLOSS	8 x 4 x 10	200	$128.75	$115.50	$103.75
ETTOPAZ GLOSS	9 x $3^{1/2}$ x 7	200	$105.15	$94.75	$91.10
ETEMERALD GLOSS	10 x 4 x 8	200	$128.75	$115.50	$103.75
ETNEW GLOSS	10 x 5 x 13	100	$171.05	$153.75	$138.30
ETRUBY GLOSS	13 x 5 x 10	100	$173.05	$149.85	$140.20
ETMAD GLOSS	16 x $4^{3/4}$ x 13	50	$234.35	$211.35	$193.95
ETGAL GLOSS	20 x 6 x 16	50	$286.15	$257.35	$247.00
ETMAG GLOSS	24 x 9 x 19	50	$435.80	$411.55	$363.30

PETITE, ROSE, TOPAZ, RODEO, EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM
WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM
NEWPORT, RUBY, MADISON sizes: 180 GSM
GALLERIA and MAGNUM sizes: 200 GSM

Reusable Bags

Black | Burgundy | Hunter Green | Navy | Red | Silver | White

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Navy, Red, Silver, White

Please note the following exceptions:

- ROSE ($6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- NEWPORT (10 x 5 x 13) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- WINE ($5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13) is available in Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- DOUBLE WINE ($6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13) is available in Black Gloss, *Red Gloss and White Gloss only
- TOPAZ (9 x $3^{1/2}$ x 7) is available in Black Gloss, Silver Gloss and White Gloss only
- MAGNUM (24 x 9 x 19) is available in Black Gloss and White Gloss only

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | emboss print

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags

Enviro European Shopping Bags

Our matte finish enviro european shopping bags offer eco-friendly euro tote styling. Bags are made with 100% recycled paper, tinted using soy based inks and have matching colored cotton rope handles. Bags have reinforced turntops and white bottom board inserts for added durability. Personalize with your logo to reinforce your brand image.



Enviro European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET ENVIRO	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$91.50	$81.55	$73.65
ETROD ENVIRO	8 x 4 x 10	200	$115.95	$106.35	$94.15
ETEMERALD ENVIRO	10 x 4 x 8	200	$115.95	$106.35	$94.15
ETNEW ENVIRO	10 x 5 x 13	100	$152.05	$135.30	$123.50
ETRUBY ENVIRO	13 x 5 x 10	100	$152.05	$135.30	$123.50
ETMAD ENVIRO	16 x 6 x 13	50	$208.90	$193.35	$171.60
ETGAL ENVIRO	20 x 6 x 16	50	$245.50	$227.25	$215.90

ENVIRO EUROPEAN SHOPPING BAGS ARE 175 GSM



Colors available: Black, Chartreuse, Chocolate, **Hunter Green, *Metallic Silver, *Metallic Gold, Navy, Shimmer Avocado,Shimmer Turquoise, Storm Grey, White

***Metallic Silver and Metallic Gold Enviro shoppers have a white interior.**

-NEWPORT (10x5x13) size is available in all colors except Metallic Gold

Enviro Euro Take Out Bags

Upscale your carry out packaging with our premium enviro style kraft and white totes with matching cotton rope handles. Bags are made with 100% recycled paper and feature cardboard bottom inserts for sturdiness and extra wide gussets to accommodate your food service packaging. Choose from a variety of print options to enhance your brand messaging. Ask about custom options, colors and bag sizes - available made to order!



Enviro Euro Take Out Totes with Rope Handles *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	1000	2500
ETJEWEL ENVIRO	10 x 10 x 10	50	$128.70	$116.95	$107.55
ETIMPERIAL ENVIRO	12 x 12 x 12	50	$165.75	$150.70	$138.20
ETMAJESTIC ENVIRO	$14^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 12	50	$167.55	$154.20	$140.50
ETSUPREME ENVIRO	15 x 13 x 13	50	$203.25	$183.75	$169.90

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags

Enviro Euro Totes are made with 100% recycled paper, 47% minimum post-consumer content, and are recyclable.

Kraft European Shopping Bags

Made with natural kraft paper, our premier kraft european shopping bags are made with heavy weight natural kraft paper, feature jute rope handles and sturdy cardboard bottom inserts. Choose from our most popular bag sizes and coordinate with a kraft colored box for a complete look. Personalize with your branding - choose from a selection of print options like elegant hot stamp or emboss printing, silk screen, or four color process printing.



Natural Kraft European Shopping Bags *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETPET NAT	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $6^{1/2}$	200	$100.45	$90.60	$80.60
ETWINE NAT	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$122.00	$110.30	$104.45
ETDOUBLE NAT	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$143.55	$131.80	$126.00
ETROD NAT	8 x 4 x 10	200	$126.55	$114.50	$102.60
ETEMERALD NAT	10 x 4 x 8	200	$126.55	$114.50	$102.60
ETRUBY NAT	13 x 5 x 10	100	$176.60	$158.80	$142.70
ETMAD NAT	16 x $4^{3/4}$ x 13	50	$230.85	$204.90	$186.80
ETGAL NAT	20 x 6 x 16	50	$317.35	$291.15	$277.00

PETITE, RODEO and EMERALD sizes: 157 GSM
WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 190 GSM
RUBY, MADISON and GALLERIA sizes: 180 GSM

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | color sensations | emboss print

Refer to page 20 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags

Urban Kraft Shopping Bags

Trendy new styling, our premier urban kraft shopping bags are made with heavy weight 100% recycled natural kraft 180 GSM paper and feature unique tan non-woven shoulder length handles with cross stitching for added durability. For maximum branding impact, personalize with ink printing, hot stamping, screen printing or color sensations printing.



Urban Kraft Shoppers - PLAIN *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
PSNW1058	10 x 5 x 8	200	$1.37	$1.30	$1.06	$0.99
PSNW16613	16 x 6 x 13	100	$2.11	$1.93	$1.80	$1.61

Urban Kraft Shoppers - INK IMPRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
PSNW1058	10 x 5 x 8	200	$1.61	$1.37	$1.24	$1.18
PSNW16613	16 x 6 x 13	100	$2.30	$2.11	$1.86	$1.74

Urban Kraft Shoppers - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
PSNW1058	10 x 5 x 8	200	$1.74	$1.61	$1.30	$1.24
PSNW16613	16 x 6 x 13	100	$2.36	$2.17	$1.93	$1.80

Colors available: Natural Kraft
Bags have kraft colored flat non woven handles
Ink imprint and Hot Stamp pricing includes 1 color print and excludes plate costs.
Screen printed pricing includes 1 color print and screen charge.
Color Sensations - call for quote.

Urban Kraft Shoppers - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
PSNW1058	10 x 5 x 8	200	$2.49	$2.10	$1.89	$1.63
PSNW16613	16 x 6 x 13	100	$3.25	$2.78	$2.50	$2.18

Urban Kraft Shoppers - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
PSNW1058	10 x 5 x 8	200	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PSNW16613	16 x 6 x 13	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | screen print | color sensations | emboss print

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags

Urban Kraft Totes are made with 100% recycled paper and are recyclable.

Printing on European Shopping Bags:

- Hot Stamp Imprint Charges are per size, per side and per color.
- Sizes do not assort for printing.
- Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags except on the Urban Kraft Shoppers which have a 300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags.
- For Matte Laminated, Matte Laminated with Grosgrain Handle, Gloss Laminated, Enviro Euro, Uptown, Soho and Kraft European shopping bags:
  - PETITE, ETFLAP516, ETFLAP627, ETFLAP636, ETRIBBON636, ROSE & WINE sizes:
    Up to 500 Bags/Size: $102.50/Lot per size. Above 500 Bags/Size: $175.00/Lot per size or $175.00/1000 per size - $175.00 minimum charge.
  - RODEO, ETRIBBON8410, ETFLAP8410, TOPAZ, EMERALD, NEWPORT and RUBY sizes:
    Up to 500 Bags/Size: $110.50/Lot per size. Above 500 Bags/Size: $183.00/Lot per size or $183.00/1000 per size - $183.00 minimum charge.
  - MADISON, ETRIBBON16413, ETRIBBON20616, GALLERIA and MAGNUM sizes:
    Up to 500 Bags/Size: $119.00/Lot per size. Above 500 Bags/Size: $203.00/Lot per size or $203.00/1000 per size - $203.00 minimum charge.
- For Urban Kraft shopping bags:
  - Prices listed include 1 side ink print, hot stamp or screen print. Screen or set up charges included in screen print. Ink and hot stamp plates not included in pricing and will be priced separately. For color sensations printing - call for quote.
  - **Note:** For metallic ink print in copper, gold or silver - increase print charge by 10%.
- For Enviro Take Out shopping bags:
  - **Ink print charge:** $115.00/Lot or $115.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side. For two color/two side imprint - $230.00/Lot or $230.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side.
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Bags/Size: $108.50/Lot per size, per color, per side. For two color/two side imprint - $217.00/Lot per size, per color, per side. Above 500 Bags/Size: $178.00/Lot or $178.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side. For two color/two side imprint - $356.00/Lot or $356.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side.
  - **Note**: Screen print, Color Sensations print, Four color process print available on Enviro Take Out bags with a 500 bag order minimum - call for a quote.
- Imprint area up to 45 square inches – larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-128*** for a list of imprint colors.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- **Ink printing** available on Enviro, Natural Kraft, Uptown and Soho European shopping bags.
  - **Ink print charge:** $115.00/Lot or $115.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side. For two color/two side imprint - $230.00/Lot or $230.00/1000 bags per size, per color, per side.
  - **Note**: For metallic ink print in copper, gold or silver - increase print charge by 10%.
- **Color Sensations printing** available on Enviro, Natural Kraft, Urban Kraft, Uptown and Soho European shopping bags - call for a quote.
- **4 color process printing** available on all European shopping bags, except Gloss Laminated - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on all European shopping bags - call for a quote.



Custom European Shopping Bags

Differentiate and upscale your brand with a customized euro shopper tote. Custom bags provide you with additional options - unique sizing and shapes, handle styles, paper substrates, laminations and colors. Let our packaging stylists elevate your look with customized packaging - bags, boxes, tissue and ribbon!

-trend tip-
upscale your brand with a custom bag



Reusable Bags

1



2



3



grosgrain handles • specialty sizes/shapes • colored gussets • die cut handles • four color process • grommets • twill handles • spot lamination • eco-friendly materials •

CUSTOM

4



5



6



1 Differentiate your brand with a custom designed bag exclusive to you. Custom shopping bags provide additional options such as custom sizes/shapes, handle styles, substrates and colors 2 Enhance your packaging program with customized euro totes, premier line gift boxes, jewelry boxes and an eco-friendly jute bag. Add your branding using a variety of print options like 4 color process on jute or hot stamp on bags and boxes 3 Upscale with a trapezoid style euro tote with twill handles and brand with a hot stamp logo for a luxurious packaging look 4 Update a basic matte laminated white euro tote with branded gussets. Pair with our matte finish rigid style gift boxes and accessorize with an aqua double face satin ribbon 5 Trendy grosgrain handle euro shoppers designed with a bright floral pattern motif are perfect for spring. Coordinate with premier line gift and flip top apparel boxes in our honeysuckle box color, bright chartreuse two piece gift boxes and matte white luxe ribbon jewelry boxes 6 Let our packaging stylists help you create a custom packaging program complete with bags, boxes, tissue and more!

Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft Paper Merchandise Bags

Functional and economical our flat merchandise bags are a great add on to any packaging program. Bags are affordably priced so they're great for packaging lower cost items or e-commerce inner wrap for accessory and jewelry items. Add your branding for an upscale look!



White Kraft Merchandise Bags - PLAIN

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000	10,000
MB57 WHT	5 x $7^{1/2}$	1000	$20.25	$77.25	$67.80	$60.50	$55.65
MB69 WHT	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$20.65	$78.00	$68.80	$61.80	$54.95
MB710 WHT	$7^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$	1000	$23.00	$101.10	$90.55	$82.40	$79.55
MB811 WHT	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$25.00	$111.50	$101.85	$93.40	$85.55
MB1013 WHT	10 x 13	1000	$28.15	$146.95	$134.60	$118.65	$111.25
MB10215 WHT	10 x 2 x 15	1000	$32.25	$187.80	$171.65	$148.70	$137.60
MB1215 WHT	12 x 15	1000	$32.25	$187.80	$171.65	$148.70	$137.60
MB12318 WHT	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$44.35	$280.00	$245.65	$223.15	$203.30
MB14321 WHT	14 x 3 x 21	500	$53.00	$363.15	$323.10	$291.15	$267.00
MB17424 WHT	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$77.85	$566.40	$520.00	$451.55	$411.95

Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise Bags - PLAIN

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000	10,000
MB57 KFT	5 x $7^{1/2}$	1000	$17.80	$58.10	$53.35	$48.25	$42.90
MB69 KFT	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$18.90	$58.45	$56.30	$51.10	$47.15
MB710 KFT	$7^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$	1000	$20.05	$69.80	$62.75	$55.45	$52.05
MB811 KFT	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$21.40	$83.45	$75.80	$67.80	$63.65
MB1013 KFT	10 x 13	1000	$24.10	$107.00	$95.85	$84.55	$80.80
MB10215 KFT	10 x 2 x 15	1000	$26.95	$132.40	$118.15	$106.10	$100.20
MB1215 KFT	12 x 15	1000	$26.95	$132.40	$118.15	$106.10	$100.20
MB12318 KFT	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$31.85	$161.65	$144.50	$126.80	$123.45
MB14321 KFT	14 x 3 x 21	500	$40.20	$234.00	$211.30	$188.70	$177.75
MB1518 KFT	$14^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$31.85	$161.65	$144.50	$126.80	$123.45
MB17424 KFT	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$63.45	$397.45	$340.85	$308.00	$276.95

White Kraft Merchandise Bags - INK IMPRINTED

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	2000	3000	5000
MB57 WHT	5 x $7^{1/2}$	1000	$281.45	$257.95	$236.70	$225.50
MB69 WHT	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$282.85	$260.50	$239.10	$228.25
MB710 WHT	$7^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$	1000	$300.35	$265.20	$252.20	$245.15
MB811 WHT	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$317.60	$293.35	$272.00	$256.35
MB1013 WHT	10 x 13	1000	$348.35	$326.15	$305.40	$288.00
MB10215 WHT	10 x 2 x 15	1000	$379.75	$360.20	$334.05	$323.35
MB1215 WHT	12 x 15	1000	$379.75	$360.20	$334.05	$323.35
MB12318 WHT	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$447.90	$435.65	$408.70	$390.15
MB14321 WHT	14 x 3 x 21	500	$546.95	$519.60	$480.70	$451.75
MB17424 WHT	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$672.35	$665.40	$636.30	$616.30

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise Bags - INK IMPRINTED

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	2000	3000	5000
MB57 KFT	5 x $7^{1/2}$	1000	$249.80	$239.55	$208.05	$197.90
MB69 KFT	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$259.40	$237.85	$216.45	$207.75
MB710 KFT	$7^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$	1000	$260.35	$247.45	$227.65	$216.75
MB811 KFT	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$270.15	$262.70	$236.75	$227.30
MB1013 KFT	10 x 13	1000	$298.60	$278.05	$257.90	$244.15
MB10215 KFT	10 x 2 x 15	1000	$329.15	$307.00	$283.45	$273.00
MB1215 KFT	12 x 15	1000	$329.15	$307.00	$283.45	$273.00
MB12318 KFT	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$331.90	$313.00	$291.55	$277.90
MB14321 KFT	14 x 3 x 21	500	$387.70	$373.65	$350.45	$339.20
MB1518 KFT	$14^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$331.90	$310.35	$255.95	$237.95
MB17424 KFT	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$592.70	$492.05	$470.95	$443.80

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Recycled Natural Kraft | White

Colors available: Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft

Note: 30# and 35# Recycled Natural Kraft merchandise bags are made from 100% recycled content, minimum 40% post-consumer material and are recyclable and 40# Recycled Natural Kraft merchandise bags are made from a minimum of 50% recycled content, minimum 40% post-consumer material and are recyclable.

All merchandise bags are 30# excluding MB12318, MB14321 and MB1518 which are 35# and MB17424 which is 40#.

For quantitites of 1000 bags and over, colors and sizes may be assorted for quantity discount. Order minimum is 100 bags per size.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process

Refer to page 23 for printing guidelines on Merchandise Bags

Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.

Merchandise Bags – Colors

Add some color with our colored merchandise bags. These beater dyed colors give you the color consistency on the inside and outside of bag and are affordably priced. Coordinate with our range of paper shopping bags and personalize with a colorful hot stamp, ink print or vibrant four color process print for maximum branding impact at an affordable price.



Metallic Colors on Kraft - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
MB811	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$261.00	$243.15	$221.80
MB1215	12 x 15	1000	$454.15	$429.45	$406.35

Metallic Colors on Recycled Natural Kraft available: Metallic Blue, Metallic Sage, *Metallic Gold, *Metallic Silver

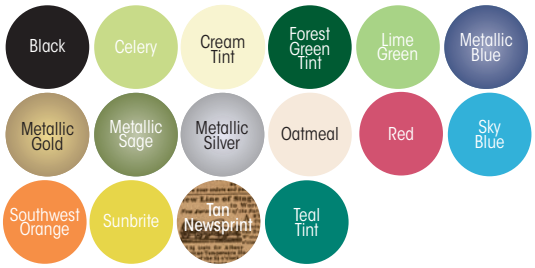
*Metallic Gold and Metallic Silver available in 12x15 bag size only.

Matte Colors on Oatmeal - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
MB1215	12 x 15	1000	$334.25	$316.85	$304.70

Matte Colors on Oatmeal available: *Celery, *Southwest Orange

*Limited stock - call for availability.



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Refer to page 23 for printing guidelines on Merchandise Bags

Recycled Natural Kraft Merchandise bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.

Colored Merchandise Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000	10,000
MB69	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$27.35	$97.75	$89.55	$80.25	$76.95
MB811	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$29.90	$147.70	$130.45	$116.95	$113.85
MB1215	12 x 15	1000	$45.65	$269.00	$220.45	$195.95	$191.00
MB12318**	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$57.95	$352.75	$327.25	$289.35	$269.00
MB14321**	14 x 3 x 21	500	$70.75	$465.70	$434.85	$364.45	$352.60
MB17424**	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$102.10	$707.00	$663.75	$574.05	$553.80

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

Colored Merchandise Bags - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	2000	3000	5000
MB69	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$270.75	$258.70	$238.70	$227.80
MB811	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$320.55	$302.75	$287.35	$270.90
MB1215	12 x 15	1000	$421.45	$400.95	$383.05	$361.30
MB12318**	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$536.35	$518.55	$478.95	$471.80
MB14321**	14 x 3 x 21	500	$637.75	$618.40	$598.95	$574.95
MB17424**	16 x $3^{3/4}$ x 24	500	$912.80	$884.60	$872.45	$833.30

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Colored Merchandise bags have a 35# basis weight

In-Stock Colors available: Black, *Cream Tint, *Forest Green Tint, *Oatmeal, Red, Sunbrite, *Teal Tint

*Limited stock colors (Cream Tint, Forest Green Tint, Oatmeal, Teal Tint) - call for availability.

**Limited stock on MB12318, MB14321, MB17424 sizes, all colors - call for availability.

Additional colors available with a 1000 bag minimum order: Lime Green, Sky Blue - select sizes only - MB69, MB811, MB1215.

Tan Newsprint Merchandise Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000	10,000
MB69 TNNW	$6^{1/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$13.95	$90.45	$78.50	$72.70	$68.35
MB811 TNNW	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$17.65	$127.05	$121.80	$114.95	$110.55
MB1215 TNNW	12 x 15	1000	$29.40	$195.00	$178.95	$174.30	$167.25
MB12318 TNNW	12 x $2^{3/4}$ x 18	500	$51.10	$262.40	$242.40	$218.55	$209.90
MB14321 TNNW	14 x 3 x 21	500	$66.45	$345.65	$319.25	$287.90	$276.70

All Tan Newsprint merchandise bags are 30# basis weight excluding MB14321 which is 35# basis weight.

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.

Tan Newsprint merchandise bags may be assorted with colored paper merchandise bags for quantity discounts with a minimum order of 100 bags per size.

S.O.S Flat Bottom Bags – White and Recycled Natural Kraft

Durable flat bottom bags are an affordable and versatile packaging option - perfect for candy, gift items and more. Ask about glassine lined styles available specific for food and gourmet applications. Customize your look with your printed logo or branding message!

White S.O.S Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	1000	3000	5000
MBS1	1#	$3^{1/2} \times 2^{1/4} \times 7$	$74.40	$67.50	$61.90
MBS2	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	$105.45	$95.90	$87.95
MBPINT		$4^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	$118.30	$101.90	$91.60
MBS3	3#	$4^{3/4} \times 2^{7/8} \times 8^{13/16}$	$119.40	$108.70	$99.45
MBS4	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	$119.40	$108.70	$99.45
MBQUART**		$5 \times 2 \times 16$	$127.75	$117.30	$100.40
MBS6	6#	$6 \times 4 \times 11$	$160.45	$146.15	$133.95
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	$181.05	$164.70	$150.95
MBS10	10#	$6^{9/16} \times 4^{1/16} \times 13^{3/16}$	$235.95	$224.20	$217.10
MBS12	12#	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{3/8} \times 13^{15/16}$	$246.60	$224.40	$205.75
MBS16	16#	$7^{11/16} \times 4^{7/8} \times 16^{1/16}$	$265.80	$241.70	$221.65
MBS20	20#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/4} \times 16^{1/8}$	$311.70	$283.35	$259.80
MBS25*	25#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/2} \times 18$	$327.10	$311.35	$296.50
MBS1/6BARREL*		$12 \times 7 \times 17$	$340.35	$324.10	$309.00
MBSMOD1/6BARREL		$11 \times 6 \times 17$	$333.55	$315.20	$298.35

White S.O.S Bags - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	1000	3000	5000
MBS1	1#	$3^{1/2} \times 2^{1/4} \times 7$	$205.65	$187.30	$170.90
MBS2	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	$247.55	$207.95	$201.85
MBPINT		$4^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	$268.50	$220.70	$212.05
MBS3	3#	$4^{3/4} \times 2^{7/8} \times 8^{13/16}$	$259.50	$217.85	$214.15
MBS4	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	$259.50	$217.85	$214.15
MBQUART**		$5 \times 2 \times 16$	$269.30	$234.10	$223.40
MBS6	6#	$6 \times 4 \times 11$	$298.50	$276.35	$242.50
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	$319.70	$306.55	$273.80
MBS10	10#	$6^{9/16} \times 4^{1/16} \times 13^{3/16}$	$362.00	$340.25	$303.50
MBS12	12#	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{3/8} \times 13^{15/16}$	$393.75	$366.95	$317.70
MBS16	16#	$7^{11/16} \times 4^{7/8} \times 16^{1/16}$	$422.90	$402.85	$352.15
MBS20	20#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/4} \times 16^{1/8}$	$461.00	$424.10	$370.10
MBS25*	25#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/2} \times 18$	$487.90	$464.60	$438.60
MBS1/6BARREL*		$12 \times 7 \times 17$	$504.35	$481.00	$458.75
MBSMOD1/6BARREL		$11 \times 6 \times 17$	$502.00	$465.75	$431.25

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

Recycled Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: Recycled Natural Kraft and White Kraft

All S.O.S bags are packed 500 bags per case with the exception of MBPINT and MBQUART which are packed 1000 bags per case.

**MBQUART is a wine bottle S.O.S bag

Note: Imprinting is done on the seam side of the bag

*Limited stock MBS1/2 Kraft, MBS25 White, MBS1/6BARREL Kraft & White - call for availability.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process

Refer to page 23 for printing guidelines on S.O.S Bags

Recycled Natural Kraft S.O.S bags are made from 50% - 100% recycled content with a minimum of 40% post consumer recycled natural kraft and are recyclable.



Recycled Natural Kraft S.O.S Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	1000	3000	5000
MBS1/2*	1/2#	$3 \times 1^{7/8} \times 6^{1/4}$	$67.95	$60.25	$55.25
MBS1	1#	$3^{1/2} \times 2^{1/4} \times 7$	$60.45	$54.90	$50.40
MBS2	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	$98.30	$85.00	$75.35
MBPINT		$4^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	$100.05	$86.95	$77.60
MBS4	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	$95.25	$86.65	$79.45
MBQUART**		$5 \times 2 \times 16$	$96.80	$87.50	$80.80
MBS6	6#	$6 \times 4 \times 11$	$139.70	$128.70	$111.25
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	$156.10	$147.90	$126.75
MBS10	10#	$6^{9/16} \times 4^{1/16} \times 13^{3/16}$	$153.90	$140.05	$128.40
MBS12	12#	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{3/8} \times 13^{15/16}$	$183.40	$166.75	$152.85
MBS16	16#	$7^{11/16} \times 4^{7/8} \times 16^{1/16}$	$204.95	$186.35	$170.85
MBS20	20#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/4} \times 16^{1/8}$	$231.60	$210.55	$193.05
MBS25	25#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/2} \times 18$	$279.85	$254.55	$233.25
MBS1/6BARREL*		$12 \times 7 \times 17$	$315.40	$300.10	$286.10
MBSMOD1/6BARREL		$11 \times 6 \times 17$	$268.65	$251.70	$239.35

Recycled Natural Kraft S.O.S Bags - INK IMPRINTED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	1000	3000	5000
MBS1/2*	1/2#	$3 \times 1^{7/8} \times 6^{1/4}$	$178.45	$170.55	$143.10
MBS1	1#	$3^{1/2} \times 2^{1/4} \times 7$	$200.40	$191.50	$162.50
MBS2	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	$224.15	$203.55	$181.85
MBPINT		$4^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	$227.40	$207.60	$186.10
MBS4	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	$234.80	$215.75	$189.95
MBQUART**		$5 \times 2 \times 16$	$264.05	$246.65	$215.60
MBS6	6#	$6 \times 4 \times 11$	$268.95	$251.20	$219.40
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	$284.15	$268.95	$233.65
MBS10	10#	$6^{9/16} \times 4^{1/16} \times 13^{3/16}$	$311.00	$291.55	$273.50
MBS12	12#	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{3/8} \times 13^{15/16}$	$353.55	$328.05	$303.35
MBS16	16#	$7^{11/16} \times 4^{7/8} \times 16^{1/16}$	$366.95	$355.05	$321.50
MBS20	20#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/4} \times 16^{1/8}$	$366.35	$349.75	$333.20
MBS25	25#	$8^{1/4} \times 5^{1/2} \times 18$	$406.50	$387.55	$369.75
MBS1/6BARREL*		$12 \times 7 \times 17$	$493.50	$470.85	$449.15
MBSMOD1/6BARREL		$11 \times 6 \times 17$	$438.60	$404.00	$373.85

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

S.O.S Flat Bottom Bags – Colors

Available in a range of vibrant colors, our flat bottom colored S.O.S. bags are a value priced bag alternative perfect for candy, gifts, books and more. Coordinate with our colored merchandise bags and personalize with a colorful hot stamp, ink print or vibrant four color process print for maximum branding impact at an affordable price.



Colored S.O.S Bags - PLAIN

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	3000	5000
MBS2*	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	500	$184.65	$168.60	$157.25	$146.90
MBS4**	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	500	$219.85	$200.20	$183.20	$169.85
MBS6	6#	6 x 4 x 11	500	$246.60	$224.40	$205.75	$189.95
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	500	$268.95	$244.65	$223.60	$205.35

Note: When ordering fewer than 1000 bags, pricing is per 100 bags.



Colors available: Black, *Cream Tint, *Forest Green Tint, Lime Green, *Petal Pink, Red, Sky Blue, Sunbrite

*MBS2 limited stock - Cream Tint, Petal Pink only - call for availability.

**MBS4 limited stock - Forest Green Tint only - call for availability.

MBS6, MBS8 - special order sizes - call for details.

Colored S.O.S Bags - INK IMPRINTED

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
MBS2*	2#	$4^{1/4} \times 2^{3/8} \times 8^{3/16}$	500	$263.60	$252.25	$240.90
MBS4**	4#	$5 \times 3^{1/8} \times 9^{5/8}$	500	$295.20	$278.20	$263.85
MBS6	6#	6 x 4 x 11	500	$319.40	$300.75	$283.95
MBS8	8#	$6^{1/4} \times 3^{13/16} \times 12^{1/2}$	500	$339.65	$318.60	$299.35

Note: 10% upcharge for metallic ink print - Copper, Gold and Silver.

One case minimum per size for imprinted bags



Refer to page 25 for printing guidelines on S.O.S Bags

S.O.S bags are recyclable.



Printing on Paper Merchandise & S.O.S. Bags:

- Bags are printed on the seam side.
- Printed pricing includes one color and one side ink imprint.
- For two sided or two color ink imprint, add $105.00 per 1000 bags with a minimum charge of $105.00.
- **Hot Stamp print charge:** Add $165.00/1000 bags to ink imprinted pricing with a minimum charge of $135.00.
- For two sided or two color hot stamp print, add $165.00/1000 bags to hot stamped pricing with a minimum charge of $135.00.
- One case minimum per size for imprinted bags.
- Imprint area up to 45 square inches – larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- **4 color process printing** available on Merchandise & S.O.S. bags - call for a quote.

Promote with a reusable customized tote! Our eco-friendly jute and canvas bags are a great way to incorporate eco-friendly into your packaging program - either as promotional, gift with purchase or resale. Ask about our custom made to order program available with minimums starting at just 300 bags. Building your bag is easy - simply choose your bag style and size, color option and handle style and we'll take care of the rest. Personalize your bag with a vibrant color sensations print or bold screen print for a finishing touch!

Step 1: Select your bag style and size – choose jute or canvas or a combination of both. We recommend adding a laminated interior to your bag for added rigidity and water resistance.



Step 2: Select your bag color – choose from a range of over 20 featured colors available. Choose from bright hues like lime green, felix pink or tangerine, or go with neutral tones in black, natural and milk white or even pastel tones in sea green, dusty rose or aqua. Additional standard color selections available upon request.



Step 3: Select your handle style, color and length – choose from 8 handle styles available in your choice of colors. Choose from rope handles, cotton string, cane handles or flat web handles. Additional finishing options like zippers, grommets or snaps are also available.


Rectangular Cane Handle

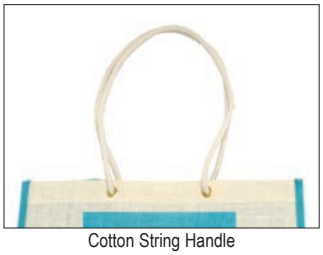

Natural Cotton Rope Handle


Colored Cotton Rope Handle


Off-White Cotton Rope Handle


Nautical Cotton Rope Handle


Flat Web Cotton Handle


Cotton String Handle


Cotton Drawstring Handle

Additional colors and configurations available on all canvas and jute bags - call for more information.
300 bag order minimum for custom canvas and jute bags. Please allow 10-12 weeks for delivery.

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

JUCO Shopping Bags

Try our new trendy JUCO bags which feature a blend of jute and canvas material for a weave that is less coarse than natural jute. Bags have laminated interiors for durability and shoulder length handles which makes these bags perfect for any shopping trip. Color options include our natural color accented with black stuffed rope handles or our soft grey bags with color coordinated grey handles. Customize yours with branding which will surely elevate your packaging!



Side Gusset Printing now available

JUCO Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS17814 JUCO	$16^{1/2}$ x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$7.05	$6.50	$6.20

JUCO Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS17814 JUCO	$16^{1/2}$ x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Natural JUCO | Grey JUCO

Colors available: Natural with Black Handles, Grey with Grey Handles
Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.
Side Gusset printing available

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Resort Canvas/Jute Bags

Our resort canvas/jute bags come in two shoulder length handle tote sizes and feature a cotton canvas front and back with side and bottom jute gussets. Bags feature nautical off-white cotton rope handles, gold grommets and have a clear laminated bag interior. Ideal for resorts, spas and coastal gift shops, this bag style is perfect for use as a promotional item or for resale. Brand with your logo or design in a screen print or a colorful color sensations print.



Side Gusset Printing now available

Resort Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS15712 CANVAS/JUTE	15 x 7 x 12	50	$7.55	$6.80	$6.30
PS201018 CANVAS/JUTE	20 x 10 x 18	50	$7.95	$7.45	$6.70

Resort Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS15712 CANVAS/JUTE	15 x 7 x 12	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS201018 CANVAS/JUTE	20 x 10 x 18	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White) with Jute Side and Bottom Gusset
Bags have 1/2" nautical rope handles and a laminated interior
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.
Side Gusset printing available

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Jute Shopping Bags

Add a reusable tote to your packaging program. Try our eco-friendly jute shopping bags made from natural hemp plant fiber. Jute shopping bags feature a matching rope or cane handle and clear laminated bag interiors. Bags are perfect for use as an in-store promotional give away tote or for in store resale. Personalize totes with your brand message or logo with a silk screen or color sensations print.

Side Gusset Printing now available



{ trend tip: add a colored jute ribbon accent }

Jute Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS1058 JUTE	10 x 5 x 8	100	$3.25	$2.90	$2.80
PS13814 JUTE	13 x 8 x 14	50	$4.45	$4.30	$4.10
PS131015 JUTE	13 x 10 x 15	50	$5.10	$4.85	$4.75
PS16814 JUTE	16 x 8 x 14	50	$5.15	$4.90	$4.85
PS20816 JUTE	20 x 8 x 16	50	$5.95	$5.60	$5.45
PSDOUBLE JUTE	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$5.85	$5.55	$5.30
PS4BOTTLE JUTE	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.20	$5.95	$5.65
PS6BOTTLE JUTE	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.85	$6.65	$6.25

Colors available: Natural Jute

Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Side Gusset printing available on all sizes excluding PSDOUBLE, PS4BOTTLE and PS6BOTTLE

Refer to page 93 for Jute Wine Bags



Jute Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS1058 JUTE	10 x 5 x 8	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS13814 JUTE	13 x 8 x 14	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS131015 JUTE	13 x 10 x 15	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16814 JUTE	16 x 8 x 14	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS20816 JUTE	20 x 8 x 16	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PSDOUBLE JUTE	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS4BOTTLE JUTE	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS6BOTTLE JUTE	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Milky White Jute Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS1058 JUTE/CANE	10 x 5 x 8	100	$3.60	$3.35	$3.20
PS13814 JUTE/CANE	13 x 8 x 14	50	$5.05	$4.80	$4.50
PS16814 JUTE/CANE	16 x 8 x 14	50	$5.70	$5.65	$5.60

Milky White Jute Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS1058 JUTE/CANE	10 x 5 x 8	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS13814 JUTE/CANE	13 x 8 x 14	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16814 JUTE/CANE	16 x 8 x 14	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Colors available: Milky White Jute

Bags have natural cane handles and a laminated interior

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Side Gusset printing available on all sizes



250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Colored Gusseted Jute Bags

Adding color to your eco-friendly packaging has never been easier. Introducing our colored gusseted milky white jute bag available in a trendy 15x6x14 size with matching off-white cotton rope handles. Choose your gusset color from six beautiful hues - felix pink, peacock blue, black, lime green, lemon yellow and navy - complimentary in any season. Great for resale or as a promotional item, these bags with a screen print or vibrant color sensations print will leave a lasting impression!



Side Gusset Printing now available

Colored Gusseted Jute Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	250	500	1000
PS15614 JUTE/COLOR*	15 x 6 x 14	50	$6.75	$5.35	$5.20	$5.15

Colored Gusseted Jute Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	250	500	1000
PS15614 JUTE/COLOR*	15 x 6 x 14	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Felix Pink · Lemon Yellow · Lime Green · Peacock Blue

Colors available: Milky White Jute

***Gusset Colors available:** Felix Pink, Lemon Yellow, Lime Green, Peacock Blue

Bags have 100% cotton rope handles and a laminated interior

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Side Gusset printing available

**Limited stock available - call for availability.

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print · color sensations

Refer to page 40 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Jute Zipper Pouch

Available in 4 stylish colors with matching zipper trims, our jute zipper pouches come in a trendy 7x5 size with a 2" bottom gusset and feature clear laminated bag interiors and a small canvas patch on the front - perfect for personalization. Great as a promotional item or for resale, these zipper pouches are the perfect packaging solution for spas, boutiques and gift stores. Personalize with your brand or message in a beautiful screen print.



Jute Zipper Pouch - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	300	500	1000
PS752POUCH JUTE	7 x 5 + 2" BG	100	$264.95	$206.80	$193.85	$180.90

Black · Lime Green · Navy · Peacock Blue

Colors available: Black, Lime Green, Navy, Peacock Blue

Bags have matching zipper trims, a laminated interior and a natural cotton canvas 3 x 2 patch.

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $25.00.

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Canvas Shopping Bags

Our natural canvas shopping bags are made of 100% cotton and are available in our most popular sizes and colors - natural (off-white), black and brown. Bags feature a rope style handle with select styles available with a side mesh pocket. All bags are finished with clear laminated bag interiors and are beautiful screen printed or color sensations printed. Great as a promotional item or for use as a resale bag, these bags will be used over and over again.



Side Gusset Printing now available

Natural Canvas Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	1000	2500
PS1058 CANVAS	10 x 5 x 8	100	$3.75	$3.65	$3.60
PS16613 CANVAS	16 x 6 x 13	50	$5.65	$5.45	$5.20
PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 6 x 13	50	$6.30	$6.05	$5.95
PS16716 CANVAS	16 x 7 x 16	50	$5.70	$5.50	$5.35
PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 7 x 16	50	$6.35	$6.20	$6.05
PS20816 CANVAS	20 x 8 x 16	50	$7.05	$6.50	$6.20
PSDOUBLE CANVAS	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.05	$5.85	$5.60
PS4BOTTLE CANVAS	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.35	$6.10	$5.85
PS6BOTTLE CANVAS	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$7.25	$7.05	$6.75

Natural Canvas Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	1000	2500
PS1058 CANVAS	10 x 5 x 8	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16613 CANVAS	16 x 6 x 13	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 6 x 13	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16716 CANVAS	16 x 7 x 16	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 7 x 16	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS20816 CANVAS	20 x 8 x 16	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PSDOUBLE CANVAS	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS4BOTTLE CANVAS	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS6BOTTLE CANVAS	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Black & Brown Canvas Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	1000	2500
PS16613 CANVAS*	16 x 6 x 13	50	$5.95	$5.75	$5.65
PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 6 x 13	50	$6.65	$6.35	$6.20
PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 7 x 16	50	$6.75	$6.50	$6.30

Black & Brown Canvas Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	1000	2500
PS16613 CANVAS*	16 x 6 x 13	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16613 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 6 x 13	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16716 CANVAS/POCKET*	16 x 7 x 16	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Black Canvas | Natural Canvas | Brown Canvas

Colors available: Natural (Off White), Black, Brown
Bags have stuffed rope handles and a laminated interior
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.
Side Gusset printing available on all sizes except canvas with side mesh pocket styles
*Limited stock available on select bag styles - call for availability.
Refer to page 91 for Canvas Wine Bags

250 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Canvas Market Tote Bags

Elevate your look with our new eco-friendly canvas market tote bags. They're made with a soft, yet durable heavy canvas material and feature shoulder length handles for easy carrying. Bags feature a 6" gusseted style bottom so they're roomy and perfect for all shopping trips. Choose from four bag colors - natural canvas, black, soft grey and navy. Add your logo or special design in silk screen or color sensations print.



Canvas Market Tote Bag - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
PS19615 HVYCANVAS NATURAL	$19^{1/2}$ x $15^{1/2}$ + 6" BG	100	$3.90	$3.65	$3.45
PS19615 HVYCANVAS COLOR*	$19^{1/2}$ x $15^{1/2}$ + 6" BG	100	$5.05	$4.80	$4.60

Canvas Market Tote Bag - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
PS19615 HVYCANVAS NATURAL	$19^{1/2}$ x $15^{1/2}$ + 6" BG	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS19615 HVYCANVAS COLOR*	$19^{1/2}$ x $15^{1/2}$ + 6" BG	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Natural Canvas | Black Canvas | Grey Canvas | Navy Canvas

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White), Black*, Grey*, Navy*
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

300 bag minimum for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Heavy Weight Canvas Shopping Bags

With its contemporary square shaped size, our heavy weight natural cotton canvas tote is made with a 10 oz. cotton canvas material, cotton web handles and a convenient interior pocket. These totes look great with a simple screen print or add color with a color sensations printed logo!



Heavy Weight Canvas Bag - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS12512 HVYCANVAS	$12^{1/8}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/8}$	50	$4.75	$4.55	$4.50

Heavy Weight Canvas Bag - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS12512 HVYCANVAS	$12^{1/8}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/8}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Natural Canvas

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White)
Bags have web handles, an interior pocket ($7^{1/8}$x $5^{3/8}$) and no interior bag lamination.
Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

250 bag minimum for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Light Weight Canvas Bags

Promote eco packaging with our trendy lightweight canvas totes! Use in stock as resale point of purchase option or as a giveaway for your best customers or gift with purchase. Available in three of our most popular selling bag sizes - totes feature shoulder length flat cotton handles. Add a screen print or color sensations print to these affordable bags for an eco-stylish look!

Light Weight Canvas Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
PS1516 CANVAS/LIGHT	15 x 1 1/2 x 16 x 1 1/2	100	$2.90	$2.80	$2.75
PS16613 CANVAS/LIGHT	16 x 6 x 13	100	$2.90	$2.80	$2.75
PS20616 CANVAS/LIGHT	20 x 6 x 16	100	$3.55	$3.35	$3.30

Light Weight Canvas Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
PS1516 CANVAS/LIGHT	15 x 1 1/2 x 16 x 1 1/2	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS16613 CANVAS/LIGHT	16 x 6 x 13	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS20616 CANVAS/LIGHT	20 x 6 x 16	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Natural Canvas

Colors available: Natural (Off White)
Bags have flat cotton handles and no inside lamination
Side Gusset printing available on PS16613 and PS20616 only



Side Gusset Printing now available

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Cotton-Poly Canvas Bags

Promote with a tote! Perfect for special event and limited edition bags, trade show promotions, gift with purchase, and in-store resale, our new line of natural Cotton Canvas reusable bags can be designed with two sided, full color graphics to get your brand noticed! These eco-friendly bags feature a super soft, lightweight cotton-poly blend material and is available in our most popular 15x16 bag size with 24" shoulder length handles. Accent with a basic natural colored handle or a colored handle - available with an added upcharge. Additional sizes and styles available.

Cotton-Poly Canvas Bags - SUBLIMATION PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000	2500
PS1516 CANVAS/LIGHT 4CP	15x16	125	$8.70	$7.40	$7.00	$6.80

Bag color available: Canvas (Off White)
Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage, 2 sided print.
Note: For 5000+ quantity pricing - please call for pricing.
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
Bags have flat cotton handles and no inside lamination.

Natural | Yellow | Athletic Gold | Orange | Tan
Red | Burgundy | Pink | Black | Navy
Royal | Lime | Apple Green | Forest Green | Teal | Purple

Handle colors available: Natural, Yellow, Athletic Gold, Orange, Tan, Red, Burgundy, Pink, Black, Navy, Royal, Lime, Apple Green, Forest Green, Teal, Purple.
Note: Natural handles included in pricing. For colored handles, add $0.20 cents upcharge to each column pricing.



Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Canvas and Jute Drawstring Pouches

Accessorize your products with our new eco natural jute and canvas drawstring pouches with new canvas colors just added in soft grey and black. With the popularity of online sales - pouches can be used as a primary or secondary packaging and offer a great way to accessorize and brand your signature look at an affordable price. Bags feature cotton rope drawstring closures and look great with your personalized branding.



Canvas & Jute Pouches - PLAIN *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Less Than 100	100-300	301-500	501-1000	1001-2500
POUCH34 CANVAS	3 x 4	25	$0.82	$0.71	$0.63	$0.56	$0.52
POUCH34 JUTE	3 x 4	25	$0.82	$0.71	$0.63	$0.56	$0.52
POUCH46 CANVAS	4 x 6	25	$1.00	$0.87	$0.77	$0.70	$0.63
POUCH46 JUTE	4 x 6	25	$1.00	$0.87	$0.77	$0.70	$0.63
POUCH610 CANVAS	6 x 10	25	$1.33	$1.16	$1.04	$0.93	$0.84
POUCH610 JUTE	6 x 10	25	$1.33	$1.16	$1.04	$0.93	$0.84
POUCH912 CANVAS	9 x 12	25	$1.74	$1.53	$1.35	$1.22	$1.09
POUCH912 JUTE	9 x 12	25	$1.74	$1.53	$1.35	$1.22	$1.09
POUCH1215 CANVAS	12 x 15	25	$2.59	$2.27	$2.00	$1.81	$1.64
POUCH1215 JUTE	12 x 15	25	$2.59	$2.27	$2.00	$1.81	$1.64



Natural Canvas | Natural Jute | Black Canvas | Grey Canvas

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White), Natural Jute, Black Canvas, Grey Canvas

Note: Black and Grey Canvas available in 3x4, 4x6 and 6x10 sizes only - with an upcharge of 10% added to above prices.
Bags are packed 10 pouches to a poly bag.
Screen printing available with a minimum purchase of 200 bags per size in increments of 10.
Call for color sensations pricing - available on Canvas only.

200 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Canvas Zipper Pouches

Our new canvas zipper pouches are available in natural off white canvas, soft grey and black and have a soft interior color coordinated lightweight cotton lining. Pouches come in a 9x7 size with a 2" bottom gusset and feature matching colored zipper trims and canvas pull tab closures. Bags can be personalized with your creative branding and are versatile for many applications.



Canvas Zipper Pouch - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	300	500	1000
PS972POUCH CANVAS	9 x 7 + 2" + BG	100	$3.90	$3.45	$3.25	$2.95

Natural Canvas | Black Canvas | Grey Canvas

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off White), Black Canvas, Grey Canvas

Note: For plain pricing, reduced screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers

Our canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers are the perfect packaging solution for olive oils, vinegars, craft beer or other gourmet bottled goods. Bags are constructed with a rigid canvas material in a natural off white color and feature a laminated interior with insert dividers perfectly sized to fit 4 or 6 bottles. Carriers have a unique built in handle for easy carrying or gifting and can be personalized with your unique branding in a silk screen or color sensations print on one side or both.



Canvas Gourmet Bottle Carriers - Screen Print *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PS4BOTTLE OLIVECANVAS	6 x 7 x 8	50	$5.15	$4.85	$4.45
PS6BOTTLE OLIVECANVAS	8 x 7 x 8	50	$5.50	$5.10	$4.85

Natural Canvas

Colors available: Natural Canvas (Off-White)
Pricing includes 1 color 1 side screen print. For two sided or two color screen print or for color sensations printing - call for quote.

250 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
300 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Large Canvas Duffle Bags

Large canvas duffle bags are available in a 24x15x15 duffle style size and two colorations - natural off white and black. This bag has diagonal web handles, lock stitched for added durability, and features a detachable and adjustable shoulder strap handle. Bags are finished with zipper pockets on the exterior and interior, and a nylon cloth bag interior.



Large Canvas Duffle Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	25	50	100
PS2415 CANVAS	24 x 15 x 15	25	$32.35	$29.75	$27.15
PS2415 CANVASBLACK	24 x 15 x 15	25	$37.25	$34.65	$32.05

Black Canvas | Natural Canvas

Colors available: Black, Natural (Off White)
Bags have diagonal web handles and nylon bag interior.

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Large Canvas Duffle Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	25	50	100
PS2415 CANVAS	24 x 15 x 15	25	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS2415 CANVASBLACK	24 x 15 x 15	25	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

25 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags
CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Light Weight Canvas Garment Bags

Our soft light weight canvas garment bags make carrying clothes look chic while being green! Available in two sizes - 24x40 and 24x54, and in two popular colors - natural (off-white) and black. Bags are finished with heavy duty zippers and handles on top and bottom for easy carrying. Metal grommets allow garments to be hanged. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print for a lasting impression!



Light Weight Canvas Garment Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
PS2440 CANVAS	24 x 40	50	$6.40	$6.05	$5.75
PS2440 BLACKCANVAS	24 x 40	50	$7.00	$6.65	$6.35
PS2454 CANVAS	24 x 54	50	$7.20	$7.05	$6.80
PS2454 BLACKCANVAS	24 x 54	50	$7.80	$7.60	$7.40



Colors available: Black, Natural (Off-White)

Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote. For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM OPTIONS AVAILABLE - REFER TO PAGE 26

Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote

An alternative to carry-out bags, our reusable collapsible basket tote is made of 100 GSM non-woven propylene and features a sturdy cardboard construction. These basket totes ship flat and are ideal as a gourmet carrying tote, gift basket display or for storage and organizational purposes. Basket totes feature carry length handles and side handles with metal grommets for durability. Personalize with your brand logo or messaging.



50 bag minimum per size for screen printed bags
100 bag minimum per size for color sensations printed bags



Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM COLORS & SIZING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	50	100	250	500	1000
NW BASKETTOTE	15 x 10 x 10	25	$6.85	$6.60	$6.05	$5.70	$5.50

Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	50	100	250	500	1000
NW BASKETTOTE	15 x 10 x 10	25	N/A	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE



Colors available: Khaki/Chocolate

Bags have Chocolate non-woven shoulder length handles and two carry out handles on the sides. Bags feature chocolate colored trims, a bottom cardboard insert and metal grommets.

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Non-Woven Traveler Garment Bags

Our newest addition, non-woven traveler garment bags can be folded into half for easy carrying! Available in two sizes - 24x44 and 24x54, these bags are constructed with a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material and are finished with heavy duty zippers, a plastic window and a vinyl patch at the hanger opening. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print for a lasting impression!



Non-Woven Traveler Garment Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
NW2444TRAVELER	24 x 44	50	$5.00	$4.80	$4.70
NW2454TRAVELER	24 x 54	50	$5.85	$5.80	$5.60



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Hunter Green, Navy, Slate Gray, Tan, White.
Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote.
For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Non-Woven Garment Bags

Our non-woven garment bags are constructed with a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material. All bags have matching trims and new heavy duty quality zippers. Bags also have a vinyl patch at the hanger opening and handles at top and bottom of bag to allow for folding and ease of carrying. Personalize with a screen print or color sensations print on the front or the back of the bag.

Non-Woven Garment Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
NW2440	24 x 40	50	$4.45	$4.40	$4.25
NW2454	24 x 54	50	$5.40	$5.35	$5.20
NW2446* TUXEDO	24 x 46	50	$5.35	$5.30	$5.10
NW247212** WHT BRIDAL	24 x 12 x 72	50	$7.30	$6.95	$6.55
NW247212** LTPK BRIDAL	24 x 12 x 72	50	$7.60	$7.10	$6.75



*NW2446 is a tuxedo sized garment bag featuring a clear window and is available in Black only.

**NW247212 is a bridal bag size with side gussets, featuring a clear window and a plastic pouch pocket to hold a slip. It is available in White and Light Pink only with a minimum order of 100 bags.



Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Light Pink, Hunter Green, Navy, Slate Gray, Tan, White.

Note: Cream and Hunter Green are available in NW2440 and NW2454 bag sizes only and Light Pink is available in NW247212 bridal size only.

Note: Color Sensations printing available with a 300 bag minimum per size - call for a quote.

For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM COLORS & SIZING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Non-Woven Shopping Bags

Offered in a variety of sizes and styles, our non-woven bags are a stylish and environmentally friendly alternative to paper or plastic shopping bags. Bags are made with a high quality non-woven polypropylene 100 GSM material. Ask about custom sizes and styles like insulated totes, backpack styles and more!

Side Gusset Printing now available



Non-Woven Shopping Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Handle Style	Case Pack	300	500	1000
NW8510**	8 x 5 x 10	Standard Handle	100	$2.60	$2.55	$2.50
NW13513**	13 x 5 x 13	Standard Handle	100	$2.85	$2.80	$2.55
NW13714*	13 x 7 x 14	Standard Handle	50	$3.25	$3.15	$2.90
NW131015*	13 x 10 x 15	Standard Handle	50	$4.10	$3.95	$3.45
NW1516	15 x 16	*Shoulder Handle*	100	$2.25	$2.20	$2.10
NW16613	16 x 6 x 13	*Shoulder Handle*	100	$3.20	$3.05	$2.90
NW20616	20 x 6 x 16	*Shoulder Handle*	50	$3.25	$3.20	$3.15

Non-Woven Shopping Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Handle Style	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
NW8510**	8 x 5 x 10	Standard Handle	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW13513**	13 x 5 x 13	Standard Handle	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW13714*	13 x 7 x 14	Standard Handle	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW131015*	13 x 10 x 15	Standard Handle	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW1516	15 x 16	*Shoulder Handle*	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW16613	16 x 6 x 13	*Shoulder Handle*	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW20616	20 x 6 x 16	*Shoulder Handle*	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

All bag sizes are made of 100 GSM except for 8x5x10 which is of 90 GSM

*Bag styles feature bottom non-woven cardboard wrapped inserts. Inserts are sewn into bottom of the bag for extra support.

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Cream, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Khaki, Light Blue, Light Pink, Lime Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow

** Limited quantities available in NW13513, NW1516 sizes, all colors - call for availability.

*** NW8510 size available in all colors except - Hunter Green, Navy, Purple.

Cream color is available in NW8510, NW13714, NW131015, NW16613 and NW20616 bag sizes only

Note: For plain pricing, reduce screen printed column pricing by $0.25.

Side Gusset printing available on all sizes excluding NW1516

Refer to page 89 for Non-Woven Wine Bags



300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM COLORS & SIZING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Non-Woven Rope Handle Shopping Bags

Our upscale rope handle non-woven shopping totes have a soft rope handle and are available in our two most popular bag sizes. Bags are made of a high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene fabric material and can be customized with a silk screen or color sensations print.

Sale!



Side Gusset Printing now available

Non-Woven Rope Handle Shopping Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Handle Style	Case Pack	300	500	1000
NWET8510	8 x 5 x 10	Standard Rope Handle	100	$1.23	$1.18	$1.13
NWET16613	16 x 6 x 13	*Shoulder Rope Handle*	100	$1.50	$1.47	$1.40

Burgundy, Gray, Hot Pink, Khaki, Light Blue, Lime Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Yellow

Non-Woven Rope Handle Shopping Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Handle Style	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
NWET8510	8 x 5 x 10	Standard Rope Handle	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NWET16613	16 x 6 x 13	*Shoulder Rope Handle*	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Bags have cardboard inserts. Cardboard inserts are sewn into the bottom of the bag for extra support

Colors available: Burgundy, Gray, Hot Pink, Khaki, Light Blue, Lime Green, Navy, Orange, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Yellow

NWET8510 size - limited quantities available, all colors - call for availability.

NWET16613 size - limited quantities available in Purple only - call for availability.

300 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

CUSTOM COLORS & SIZING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Non-Woven Zipper Tote

Our non-woven zipper totes are constructed of the same high quality 100 GSM non-woven polypropylene material as our standard non-woven bags. This clever eco-friendly tote folds down to a travel size zip around 7" cube for easy storage. Great to keep with you while shopping or in your car to use as an alternative to paper or plastic bags for all your shopping and travelling needs.



Non-Woven Zipper Totes *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH		Case Pack	100	300	500	1000
NW13714 POUCH	13 x 7 x 14	Plain	100	$3.70	$1.85	$1.65	$1.50
NW13714 POUCH	13 x 7 x 14	Screen Print	100	$4.00	$2.95	$2.80	$2.60
NW13714 POUCH	13 x 7 x 14	Color Sensations Print	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Khaki

Colors available: *Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Khaki

*Limited quantities available - call for availability.

Side Gusset printing available

100 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 40 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Bags

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Non-Woven Shopping Bags

Our new line of full color sublimation printed non-woven bags are made with a 100 GSM PET non-woven fabric material which allows for high quality color saturated graphics. Bags are made with a 100 GSM PET non-woven fabric material and are available in our most popular bag sizes and styles. Bags feature black handles and side gussets. Add your logo or branding message on front and back of bag for an upscale look.



Non-Woven Shopping Bags - SUBLIMATION PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Handle Style	Case Pack	250	500	1000	2500
NW8410-4CP	8 x 4 x 10	14" Standard Handle	125	$4.80	$3.60	$3.00	$2.40
NW13513-4CP	13 x 5 x 13	18" Standard Handle	125	$5.00	$4.20	$4.00	$3.80
NW131015-4CP	13 x 10 x 15	24" Shoulder Handle	125	$6.00	$4.80	$4.60	$4.40
NW1516-4CP	15 x 16	22" Shoulder Handle	125	$5.00	$4.60	$4.40	$4.20
NW16515-4CP	16-1/2 x 5 x 15	24" Shoulder Handle	125	$7.65	$7.10	$6.60	$6.30
NW16612-4CP	16 x 6 x 12	24" Shoulder Handle	125	$5.80	$4.80	$4.60	$4.40
NW3312-4CP (1 BOTTLE)	3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 12	18" Standard Handle	125	$3.90	$3.65	$3.40	$3.25
NW7312-4CP (2 BOTTLE)	7 x 3-1/2 x 12	18" Standard Handle	125	$5.20	$4.75	$4.35	$4.05
NW7712-4CP (4 BOTTLE)	7 x 7 x 12	18" Standard Handle	125	$6.15	$5.80	$5.25	$4.95
NW10712-4CP (6 BOTTLE)	10 x 7 x 12	22" Standard Handle	125	$7.05	$6.60	$6.15	$5.85

All bag sizes feature 100 GSM PET non-woven fabric.

Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage on front and back of bag with black handles and black side gussets. Colored gussets and handles - call for pricing.

Note: NW16515-4CP bag size features a bottom gusset in black trim measuring 5". This bottom gusset is part of the bag including the handles are colored black.

Note: Non-Woven wine bottle bags (2, 4 and 6 bottle styles) include non-woven inserts sewn into the inside of bags to safely and securely hold each wine bottle. When not in use, inserts tuck to the sides of the bags allowing use as a shopping bag.

Note: For 5,000 quantity pricing - please call for pricing.

Polyester Bags

Lightweight, durable, water resistant and washable, our new polyester totes are a great reusable bag option! Choose from two styles - carry tote bag style is perfect for any shopping trip or our backpack tote style, both available in three sizes. Customization available on both sides of bag with your logo or branding message. Bags are great for use as a limited edition or special event bag, gift with purchase or as an in-store resale bag.



Polyester Shopping Bags - SUBLIMATION PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Bag Style	Case Pack	250	500	1000	2500
POLYTOTE-1418	14 x 18-1/2	Tote	125	$6.20	$5.80	$5.30	$5.00
POLYTOTE-1721	17-1/4 x 21-1/2	Tote	125	$7.20	$6.60	$6.15	$5.70
POLYTOTE-1924	19-3/4 x 24-1/2	Tote	125	$8.95	$8.30	$7.70	$7.20
POLYBACKPACK-1316	13 x 16	Backpack	125	$6.40	$5.60	$5.20	$5.00
POLYBACKPACK-1417	14 x 17	Backpack	125	$6.60	$6.25	$6.15	$6.00
POLYBACKPACK-1518	15 x 18	Backpack	125	$6.95	$6.50	$6.00	$5.80

All bag sizes feature polyester material.

Pricing is delivered pricing and includes full color print coverage on front and back of bag.

Note: Backpack style bag includes black cord handles. Colored cord handles available with an upcharge - call for details.

Note: Tote style bag features an elastic bag closure tab which allows the bag to be folded up and secured with elastic closure.

Note: For 5,000 quantity pricing - please call for pricing.

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle



screen print color sensations

Printing on Eco-Friendly Bags (Jute/JUCO/Canvas/Non-Woven):

- Silk Screen printed pricing includes a one color, one side imprint and screen charge.
- Color Sensations printed pricing - call for quote.
- Order imprint minimums per bag size:
  - Jute, Resort, Jute/Cane, JUCO and Canvas bags - 250 bags.
  - Jute Zipper Pouches, Canvas Zipper Pouches - 100 bags. For color sensations print - call for quote.
  - Colored Gusseted Jute bags - 100 bags.
  - Light Weight Canvas and Canvas Market bags - 300 bags and Heavy Weight Canvas bags - 250 bags.
  - Large Canvas Duffle bags - 25 bags.
  - Non-Woven Shopping bags - 300 bags.
  - Non-Woven Collapsible Basket Tote bag - 50 bags for screen print, 100 bags for color sensations print.
  - Non-Woven Zipper Tote bag - 100 bags for screen print, 300 bags for color sensations print.
  - Non-Woven Garment bags - 300 bags for screen printed bags except for Non-Woven Bridal Garment bags which have a minimum of 100 bags. For color sensations print - call for quote.
  - Non-Woven Wine Bottle bags - 300 bags.
  - Sublimation printed Non-Woven PET, Cotton-Poly Canvas, Polyester - 250 bags. Second side printing included in pricing.
- For a two sided silk screen print, add $0.55 per bag. For a two color/1 sided silk screen print, add $1.40 per bag and a screen printing plate charge of $85.00 per color, per size.
- For Side Gusset Printing on Jute, Canvas, JUCO and Non Woven shoppers (select styles):
  - Same color on both gussets - $0.57 per color, per side.
  - Different colors on both gussets - $0.60 per color, per side.
  - Screen printing plate charge - $85.00 per color, per size.
- For Canvas and Jute Drawstring Pouches:
  - Screen printing available with a order minimum of 200 bags per size in increments of 10.
  - Screen printing plate charge - $60.00 per size per color.
  - **For 200 bags** - $0.55 per print with a minimum print charge of $85.00.
  - **Above 200 bags** - $0.50 per print with a minimum print charge of $85.00
  - For two sided screen print - **For 200 bags** - add $0.55 per print.
  - For two sided screen print - **Above 200 bags** - add $0.50 per print.
- Six color maximum print for Silk Screen printing.
- See ***page 128*** for a list of imprint colors.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

{ eco-friendly bags are great for promotional purposes }



Reduce•Reuse•Recycle







jute bags • canvas bags • resort canvas bag • canvas duffle bag • custom eco-totes • canvas gourmet bottle carriers • poly totes • JUCO • drawstring pouches •

ECO







1 Get noticed with lemon! Our color sensations printed yellow gusseted jute bag is a perfect accent with our lemon gift & premier line apparel boxes 2 Add color with chartreuse. Featured items include eco-friendly canvas and jute totes, enviro euro shoppers with coordinating boxes 3 Make your packaging eco! Our glossy sapphire boxes coordinate perfectly with our peacock gusseted jute bag and enviro white euro totes 4 Add a vibrant look to your logo with process printing! Featured items include our canvas and jute eco-friendly totes, matte laminated euro totes and boxes in pastel yellow 5 Make it black and white! Featured items include canvas & non-woven totes, shopping bags and coordinating boxes available in jewelry, gift card, gift and pillow box styles 6 Make an impression with luxurious cream and copper. Featured items include our matte laminated euro totes in cream hot stamped with a metallic copper foil, coordinating boxes, and our eco-friendly Jute tote silk screen printed in ivory

Frosted High Density Plastic Bags with Soft Loop Handles

With their soft loop handles and wide range of sizes and colors, our high density frosted plastic shopping bags offer a contemporary and affordable alternative to the more traditional paper bag. Bags are of 4 mil. frosted high density plastic, with sturdy soft loop handles and cardboard bottom inserts for stability.



New!

Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSDAISY	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 7	250	$36.60	$35.05	$32.85	$30.85
PSWINE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$47.75	$42.60	$39.40	$36.05
PSDOUBLE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$51.00	$45.50	$42.00	$38.30
PSROD	8 x 5 x 10	250	$60.75	$58.20	$54.80	$50.80
PSNEW	$8^{3/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$65.35	$60.75	$56.30	$52.20
PSESSEX	10 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$78.65	$74.50	$70.85	$67.35
PSASP	13 x 6 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$79.30	$76.80	$74.60	$68.85
PSOMNI	12 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$78.30	$72.60	$69.20	$62.00
PSSUP	15 x 13 x 13	100	$135.50	$126.45	$119.75	$112.95
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{1/2}$	250	$72.40	$70.05	$68.10	$62.95
PSGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$87.20	$83.00	$79.10	$74.95
PSJUM	18 x 7 x 19	200	$111.55	$100.80	$95.25	$92.50
PSMAG	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	125	$158.15	$144.60	$137.70	$133.85

Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSDAISY	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 7	250	$75.70	$59.50	$57.50
PSWINE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$83.35	$66.05	$62.70
PSDOUBLE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$86.20	$68.60	$65.00
PSROD	8 x 5 x 10	250	$100.30	$82.20	$78.20
PSNEW	$8^{3/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$101.45	$82.95	$78.85
PSESSEX	10 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$118.20	$99.10	$95.60
PSASP	13 x 6 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$117.45	$101.25	$95.55
PSOMNI	12 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$113.35	$95.85	$88.70
PSSUP	15 x 13 x 13	100	$167.20	$146.40	$139.60
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{1/2}$	250	$110.75	$94.75	$89.55
PSGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$123.60	$105.75	$101.60
PSJUM	18 x 7 x 19	200	$141.55	$121.90	$119.05
PSMAG	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	125	$185.30	$164.30	$160.45

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | 4 color process

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Shopping Bags

Frosted Colored High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSROD	8 x 5 x 10	250	$51.55	$49.00	$46.50	$42.00
PSNEW	$8^{3/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$68.75	$62.80	$59.60	$55.20
PSESSEX	10 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$84.15	$79.90	$75.80	$67.80
PSASP	13 x 6 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$82.80	$78.70	$74.90	$71.45
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{1/2}$	250	$98.25	$93.10	$84.20	$78.60
PSGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$100.20	$93.50	$88.30	$82.80
PSJUM	18 x 7 x 19	200	$122.65	$110.90	$104.80	$98.50
PSMAG	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	125	$180.55	$167.20	$160.35	$153.50
PSCATER	24 x 12 x 18	125	$215.40	$193.10	$186.70	$180.65

Frosted Colored High Density Bags w/Soft Loop Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PSROD	8 x 5 x 10	250	$91.20	$73.95	$69.40
PSNEW	$8^{3/4}$ x 6 x 14	250	$103.50	$86.20	$81.80
PSESSEX	10 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14	250	$120.60	$102.50	$94.40
PSASP	13 x 6 x $15^{1/2}$	250	$119.40	$101.45	$98.10
PSMAD	16 x 6 x $12^{1/2}$	250	$133.85	$110.85	$105.30
PSGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$134.20	$114.95	$109.50
PSJUM	18 x 7 x 19	200	$151.55	$131.45	$125.15
PSMAG	24 x $7^{1/4}$ x $18^{3/4}$	125	$207.80	$186.90	$180.05
PSCATER	24 x 12 x 18	125	$225.70	$204.25	$198.20

Black | Clear | Cream | Mauve | Silver | White

Note the following exceptions:

-ESSEX (10 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14) is available in Clear and Cream only and OMNI (12 x $7^{3/4}$ x 14) is available in Clear only.

-SUPREME (15 x 13 x 13) is available in Clear only.

-GAL (16 x 6 x 19) is available in all colors except Silver.

-MAGNUM (24 x 7 x $18^{3/4}$) is available in Clear and White only

-*New!* CATER (24 x 12 x 18) is available in White only

Colors available: Black, Clear, Cream, Mauve, Silver, White

Bags are 4 mil.

Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

Frosted High Density Plastic Bags – Euro Tote Style with Rope Handles

Make an important lasting impression with our popular Frosted High Density European Shopping bags. These frosty translucent bags are available in clear, white or pink and have rope handles, a cardboard insert at top and a cardboard bottom insert for strength. Embellish with a hot stamp or four color process print.



Euro Style Frosted Clear with Rope Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
ETROD	8 x 4 x 10	250	$96.70	$89.30	$84.10	$77.80
ETMAD*	16 x 6 x 12	250	$140.90	$133.95	$127.55	$120.95
ETGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$158.45	$150.15	$142.80	$132.60

Euro Style Frosted Colors with Rope Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
ETROD	8 x 4 x 10	250	$105.95	$97.60	$91.45	$85.20
ETMAD*	16 x 6 x 12	250	$154.30	$146.60	$138.30	$132.20
ETGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$173.90	$165.20	$156.90	$142.35

Euro Style Frosted Clear with Rope Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
ETROD	8 x 4 x 10	250	$136.65	$114.75	$108.55
ETMAD*	16 x 6 x 12	250	$182.90	$159.20	$152.65
ETGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$199.50	$174.85	$167.55

Euro Style Frosted Colors with Rope Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
ETROD	8 x 4 x 10	250	$144.95	$122.75	$115.85
ETMAD*	16 x 6 x 12	250	$195.45	$164.10	$160.80
ETGAL	16 x 6 x 19	200	$214.55	$189.10	$181.15

Clear Pink White

Bags are 4 mil.

*ETMAD has shoulder length rope handles.

Colors available: Clear, Pink, White

Note the following exceptions:

-ETGAL size available in Pink and White only

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp 4 color process

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Shopping Bags

Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

Frosted High Density Bags with Die Cut Handles

These heavyweight Frosted High Density Frosted Die Cut Handle shopping bags have an ultra modern look and are beautiful hot stamped or four color process printed. The frosted plastic combines perfectly with our colored tissue or shred allowing your image to shine through. Bags are made of a high density 4 mil film and feature circular or kidney die cut handles with cardboard bottom inserts. Choose from a variety of our most popular sizes in a selection colors from basic clear, white or black or try our cream, mauve and silver for some color.



Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles - PLAIN

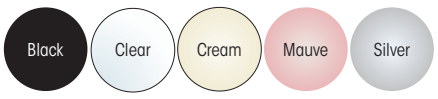
(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD538	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{1/4}$	500	$26.35	$23.55	$21.65
HD6412	6 x $4^{1/4}$ x 12	500	$29.85	$27.05	$24.90
HD7310	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x 10	500	$35.85	$32.50	$29.25
HD8315	8 x $3^{1/2}$ x 15	500	$38.65	$36.20	$35.45

Frosted Clear High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD538	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{1/4}$	500	$68.60	$51.20	$49.30
HD6412	6 x $4^{1/4}$ x 12	500	$70.80	$53.85	$51.05
HD7310	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x 10	500	$77.60	$63.50	$56.15
HD8315	8 x $3^{1/2}$ x 15	500	$76.40	$61.25	$60.55



Bags are 4 mil. with die cut handles and cardboard inserts.

Colors available: Black, Clear, Cream, Mauve, Silver

Frosted Colors High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD538	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{1/4}$	500	$29.05	$25.55	$23.55
HD6412	6 x $4^{1/4}$ x 12	500	$32.40	$29.10	$27.05
HD7310	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x 10	500	$40.95	$37.45	$33.45
HD8315	8 x $3^{1/2}$ x 15	500	$42.50	$40.50	$37.80

Frosted Colors High Density Bags w/Die Cut Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD538	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $8^{1/4}$	500	$70.70	$53.25	$51.20
HD6412	6 x $4^{1/4}$ x 12	500	$72.65	$55.95	$54.20
HD7310	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x 10	500	$83.40	$64.80	$60.95
HD8315	8 x $3^{1/2}$ x 15	500	$81.95	$67.20	$64.50

500 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags



Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Shopping Bags

Frosted shoppers are made of high density polyethylene, a general purpose plastic and is recyclable

Frosted Clear Plastic Bags with Die Cut Handles

Offered in a wide variety of sizes and options, our frosted clear bags have a wonderful appeal and are terrific with either a metallic or matte hot stamp imprint. Bags are of high density plastic, with die cut handles and are available with or without a bottom cardboard insert.



Frosted High Density Shopping Bags w/Die Cut Handles - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
DC124164	12 x $4^{1/2}$ x 16 x $4^{1/2}$	250	$48.95	$46.50	$44.05
DC165185	16 x 5 x 18 x 5	250	$72.00	$68.75	$65.80

Frosted High Density Shopping Bags w/Die Cut Handles - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
DC124164	12 x $4^{1/2}$ x 16 x $4^{1/2}$	250	$97.60	$77.80	$75.25
DC165185	16 x 5 x 18 x 5	250	$122.05	$107.60	$93.00

Bags are 4 mil. with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets and a cardboard bottom insert.



Die Cut Frosted Clear Shopping Bags w/Bottom Gussets - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD16185	16 x 18 x 5	500	$35.00	$31.85	$30.45

Die Cut Frosted Clear Shopping Bags w/Bottom Gussets - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
HD16185	16 x 18 x 5	500	$84.60	$63.45	$62.10

Bags are 3 mil. with die cut handles.



Die Cut Frosted Bags - PLAIN

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC12911	12 x 9 x 11	500	$38.80	$33.70	$30.20

Die Cut Frosted Bags - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC12911	12 x 9 x 11	500	$74.30	$56.45	$54.80

Bags are 2 mil with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets and a cardboard bottom insert. **Hot Stamp printing available only.**



Frosted Merchandise Bags - PLAIN

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
HD912	9 x 12	1000	$103.70	$92.65	$88.90
HD1215	12 x 15	1000	$146.25	$131.60	$119.80
HD12318	12 x 3 x 18	500	$197.35	$183.35	$176.00
HD14321	14 x 3 x 21	500	$334.90	$313.05	$293.90

Frosted Merchandise Bags - HOT STAMPED

(Price Per 1000)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
HD912	9 x 12	1000	$288.80	$277.65	$273.80
HD1215	12 x 15	1000	$348.00	$333.45	$321.40
HD12318	12 x 3 x 18	500	$383.65	$368.45	$361.10
HD14321	14 x 3 x 21	500	$521.15	$498.15	$479.00

Bags are 3 mil.

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | 4 color process

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Shopping Bags

Plastic Bag with Die Cut Handle and Zip Lock Closure

With their unique zip lock located below the die cut handle, these bags have an added measure of security for smaller items that may easily slip out of other bags. Available in rich gloss colors, these bags are easily customized with your store name or logo and will be sure to leave a lasting impact.

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Colors) - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
ZL9123	9 x 12 x 3	1000	$298.80	$268.95	$244.45

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Colors) - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
ZL9123	9 x 12 x 3	1000	$492.60	$462.75	$437.15

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Metallic) - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
ZL9123	9 x 12 x 3	1000	$309.85	$281.75	$258.25

Zip Lock Closure Plastic Die Cut Handled Bag (Metallic) - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
ZL9123	9 x 12 x 3	1000	$503.70	$475.60	$452.00

Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, White, Gold, Silver

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, White
Metallic Colors available: Gold, Silver



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp

Refer to page 51 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

Plastic Cotton Drawstring Bags

Upscale your plastic, with our convenient cotton drawstring plastic bags. Bags are made with a 1.75 mil clear or white plastic and can be customized with your hot stamp logo or branding message.

Cotton Drawstring Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PH16183DS	16 x 3 x 18	500	$282.65	$276.30	$268.75
PH16184DS	16 x 4 x 18	500	$284.65	$278.30	$270.75

Cotton Drawstring Bags - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	1500
PH16183DS	16 x 3 x 18	500	$495.55	$451.30	$429.80
PH16184DS	16 x 4 x 18	500	$497.55	$453.30	$431.80

White, Clear

Colors available: White, Clear
Note the following exceptions:
-PH16184DS (16x4x18) size is available in white only



One case minimum for imprinted bags

hot stamp

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

Plastic Cotton Drawstring Bags are recyclable

Patch Handle Plastic Bag

You will not find these anywhere else – the versatility of a plastic bag, but with the richness only a hot stamp imprint can add. Bags are of 1.75 mil. gloss plastic and feature reinforced patch handles.



Patch Handle Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
PH1215	12 x 15	1000	$223.25	$214.35	$203.05
PH15184	15 x 18 x 4	500	$303.10	$287.60	$275.35
PH20205	20 x 20 x 5	500	$425.70	$405.90	$375.05
PH20235	20 x 23 x 5	500	$473.55	$451.00	$416.65

Patch Handle Bags - HOT STAMPED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
PH1215	12 x 15	1000	$410.80	$401.95	$390.55
PH15184	15 x 18 x 4	500	$492.00	$473.30	$461.10
PH20205	20 x 20 x 5	500	$613.75	$593.40	$562.65
PH20235	20 x 23 x 5	500	$661.10	$638.60	$604.20

Black, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gray, Hunter Green, Ivory, White

Colors available: Black, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gray, Hunter Green, Ivory, White

Price includes a one color/one side hot stamp
**1000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags
Please allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval

hot stamp

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

Patch Handle Plastic Bag - Mill Run

Great for gift items, books, apparel and more. Ink imprinted patch handle plastic bags are an affordable way to promote your business. Bags are of gloss plastic and feature reinforced handles.

Patch Handle Bags - MILL RUN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	3000	5000	10,000
PHM912	1C/2S	9 x 12	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM912	2C/2S	9 x 12	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM1215	1C/2S	12 x 15	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM1215	2C/2S	12 x 15	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM15418	1C/2S	15 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM15418	2C/2S	15 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM16418	1C/2S	16 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM16418	2C/2S	16 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM18418	1C/2S	18 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM18418	2C/2S	18 x 18 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM20520	1C/2S	20 x 20 x 5	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM20520	2C/2S	20 x 20 x 5	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM20523	1C/2S	20 x $23^{1/2}$ x 5	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PHM20523	2C/2S	20 x $23^{1/2}$ x 5	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Price includes a one color/two sided ink imprint up to 25% ink coverage
Additional ink coverage available at an additional charge - call for details
For a two color imprint, add 10%
**3000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags
Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately
A quote will be provided after review of supplied artwork
All art charges will be billed separately
See ***page 129*** for a list of ink imprint colors
Please call for delivery leadtime.
Order quantities subject to a plus or minus over or under-run
Less than 10M bags up to 30%; 10M-25M up to 20%; 25M+ up to 10%
Bag sizes can vary plus or minus 1/4"



Baby Pink, Black, Buff, Burgundy, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gold, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory, Light Blue, Navy, Orange, Peach, Red, Silver, Teal, White, Yellow

Colors available: Baby Pink, Black, Buff, Burgundy, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gold, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory, Light Blue, Navy, Orange, Peach, Red, Silver, Teal, White, Yellow

ink print

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

Fold-Over Die Cut Bags - MILL RUN

Offered in a wide range of colors, fold-over die cut bags are a cost effective bag alternative. Bags have an extra layer of film at the top that adds strength to the die cut. When Ink imprinted with your store logo, you will not only reinforce your brand identity, but provide a useful way to carry lighter items.



Fold-Over Die Cut Bags - MILL RUN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	3000	5000	10,000
PFDC912	1C/2S	9 x 12	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC1215	1C/2S	12 x 15	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC15416	1C/2S	15 x 16 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC15318	1C/2S	15 x 18 x 3	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC18318	1C/2S	18 x 18 x 3	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC18620	1C/2S	18 x 20 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PFDC20620	1C/2S	20 x 20 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Plastic Draw Tape Bags - MILL RUN

Just pull it closed and you have a great handle with the added security of a cinched top. With a variety of sizes and colors to choose from, plastic draw tape bags are a terrific promotional tool.



Plastic Draw Tape Bags - MILL RUN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	3000	5000	10,000
PDT913	1C/2S	9 x 13	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PDT12416	1C/2S	12 x 16 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PDT14616	1C/2S	14 x 16 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PDT16318	1C/2S	16 x 18 x 3	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PDT18418	1C/2S	18 x $18^{1/2}$ x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PDT20621	1C/2S	20 x 21 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Cotton Drawstring Bags - MILL RUN

Cotton drawstring bags continue to be a favorite of shoppers. By incorporating your store colors and logo, you will be sure to get your business noticed. Bags are available in a wide selection of colors and have a white cotton drawstring.



Cotton Drawstring Bags - MILL RUN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	3000	5000	10,000
PCD913	1C/2S	9 x 13	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PCD12416	1C/2S	12 x 16 x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PCD14616	1C/2S	14 x 16 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PCD16318	1C/2S	16 x 18 x 3	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PCD18418	1C/2S	18 x $18^{1/2}$ x 4	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PCD20621	1C/2S	20 x 21 x 6	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Price includes a one color/two sided ink imprint up to 25% ink coverage
Additional ink coverage available at an additional charge - call for details
For a two color imprint, add 10%
**3000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags
Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately
A quote will be provided after review of supplied artwork
All art charges will be billed separately
See ***page 129*** for a list of ink imprint colors
Please call for delivery leadtime.
Order quantities subject to a plus or minus over or under-run
Less than 10M bags up to 30%; 10M-25M up to 20%; 25M+ up to 10%
Bag sizes can vary plus or minus 1/4"



Colors available: Baby Pink, Black, Buff, Burgundy, Clear, Dusty Rose, Gold, Gray, Hot Pink, Hunter Green, Ivory, Light Blue, Navy, Orange, Peach, Red, Silver, Teal, White, Yellow

ink print

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

High Density Plastic Bags

Great for all products from cards to gift items, these sturdy, affordable plastic bags are available in terrific vibrant colors. Choose from a variety of sizes in both our plain top, die cut or "T-shirt" style bag. We also carry a number of sizes in our clear poly bags with either a zip lock or a plain top.



High Density Plastic Bags *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000	10,000
HD69	$6^{1/2}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$34.70	$32.90	$31.30	$27.15
HD811	$8^{1/2}$ x 11	1000	$47.70	$44.60	$42.85	$39.00
HD1215	12 x 15	1000	$85.30	$80.95	$72.05	$66.85
HD12318*	12 x 3 x 18	500	$126.85	$119.55	$107.05	$104.40
HD14321*	14 x 3 x 21	500	$157.90	$150.05	$142.60	$130.65
HD16424*	16 x 4 x 24	500	$222.65	$212.95	$202.30	$186.50
HD20430	20 x 4 x 30	500	$390.30	$370.50	$352.50	$315.95
HD24636	24 x 6 x 36	300	$439.45	$403.55	QUOTE	QUOTE

Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White

Bags are 0.65 mil

*Denotes bags with handles

Colors available: Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White
Note: HD24636 is available in White only
Note: HD20430 is not available in White
Sizes may assort for quantity discount

Clear Poly Zip Lock Plastic Bags *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000	10,000
ZL23	2 x 3	1000	$32.65	$29.05	$26.30	$23.60
ZL34	3 x 4	1000	$37.50	$33.80	$30.00	$28.15
ZL46	4 x 6	1000	$52.45	$48.65	$41.70	$30.20
ZL58	5 x 8	1000	$73.05	$67.40	$60.00	$56.10

Clear Poly Plain Top Plastic Bags *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000	10,000
PB35	3 x 5	1000	$20.55	$19.25	$18.25	$17.60
PB46	4 x 6	1000	$22.95	$21.15	$20.05	$18.70
PB1215	12 x 15	1000	$111.15	$106.75	$101.40	$99.80
PB330*	3 x 30	1000	$99.85	$95.30	$89.65	$85.95

***Note:** PB330 is a poster bag
Sizes may assort for quantity discount

High Density T-Shirt Plastic Bags *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000	10,000
HD10621	10 x 6 x 21	1000	$91.60	$90.70	$87.55	$82.15
HD12723	12 x $7^{1/2}$ x 23	1000	$102.80	$100.90	$94.45	$90.45
HD141030*	14 x 10 x 30	500	$266.55	$260.95	$254.70	$237.35
HD201030*	20 x 10 x 30	500	$333.75	$327.60	$316.90	$286.70
HD12722ECOWHT*	12 x 7 x 22	1000	$58.20	$56.85	$55.20	$51.70
HD12722THANKYOU*	12 x 7 x 22	1000	$58.65	$57.10	$55.50	$52.90

Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White

Bags are 0.65 mil
Note: HD141030, HD201030, HD12722ECOWHT and HD12722THANKYOU are available in White Only
HD12722THANKYOU bags are white in color with a THANK YOU printed in red

Colors available: Dark Blue, Dark Green, Magenta, Red, Teal, White
Sizes may assort for quantity discount

High Density White Poster Bag *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	2500
HD636 POSTERBAG	$6^{1/2}$ x 36	250	$81.00	$69.60

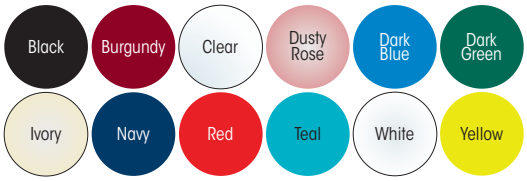


High density plastic bags are made of recycled plastic and are recyclable

Super Gloss Lo-Density Die Cut Bags

With a number of beautiful high gloss colors to choose from, these economical die cut handle bags are perfect for just about everything. Available in a range of sizes, you will be sure to find one that suits your needs.





Super Gloss Lo-Density Die Cut Bags *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Gauge	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
DC912	9 x 12	0.00125	1000	$79.60	$74.60	$71.60
DC1215	12 x 15	0.00125	1000	$105.60	$100.15	$96.00
DC15184	15 x 18 x 4	0.00125	500	$205.20	$192.40	$184.70
DC18184*	18 x 18 x 4	0.00125	500	$212.05	$196.25	$184.80
DC20205	20 x 20 x 5	0.00150	500	$273.80	$262.40	$251.90
DC24245**	24 x 24 x 5	0.00150	500	$372.75	$354.45	$329.45
DC36255***	36 x 25 x 5	0.00150	250	$618.35	$592.00	$567.85

Note: Bags are packed in dispenser cartons

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Clear, Dark Blue, Dark Green, Dusty Rose, Ivory, Navy, Red, Teal, White, Yellow
*DC18184 is available in Burgundy, Dark Green, Red, Teal and White only
**DC24245 is available in Dark Green, Red, Teal, and White only
***DC36255 is available in White only
Limited stock available on select colors in DC18184 - Black, Dusty Rose, Navy, Yellow - call for color availability
Limited stock available on select colors in DC24245 - Dusty Rose, Ivory - call for color availability
Sizes may assort for quantity discount

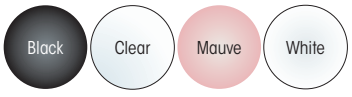
Plastic Garment Bags

Packed on an easy to store roll, our garment bags have perforated edges for easy tearing and are available in several colors and lengths.



Plastic Garment Bags *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1	2	5
PB21340 Clear	21 x 3 x 40	450	$130.60	$125.60	$120.65
PB21340 Colors	21 x 3 x 40	450	$142.85	$137.90	$133.10
PB21354 Clear	21 x 3 x 54	333	$130.60	$125.60	$120.65
PB21354 Colors	21 x 3 x 54	333	$142.85	$137.90	$133.10
PB21372 Clear	21 x 3 x 72	250	$130.60	$125.60	$120.65
PB21372 Colors	21 x 3 x 72	250	$142.85	$137.90	$133.10



Colors available: Black, Clear, Mauve, White
Sizes may assort for quantity discount



Printing on Frosted/Plastic Bags:

- Printed pricing includes one color and one side hot stamp print.
- **Frosted Shopping Bags:** For a two sided or two color hot stamp, add $165.00 per 1000 bags with a minimum charge of $165.00 per bag size.
- **Zip Lock Closure Plastic Bags:** For a two sided or a two color hot stamp, add $175.00 per 1000 bags with a minimum charge of $175.00 per bag size.
- **Plastic Cotton Drawstring Bags:** For a two sided or a two color hot stamp, add $270.50 per Lot or $270.50 per 1000 bags with a minimum charge of $2760.50.
- Sizes do not assort on printed items for quantity discount, unless noted otherwise.
- Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags, unless noted otherwise.
- For High Density Frosted bags with Die Cut handles - 500 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags.
- For Patch Handle Plastic bags - 1000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags.
- For mill run Patch Handle and Cotton Drawstring plastic bags - 3000 bag minimum per size for imprinted bags. Call for pricing.
- Imprint area up to 45 square inches - larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- **4 color process printing** available on select High Density Frosted Shoppers - call for details.

hot stamp

4 color process



Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

1



2



3



european shopping bags • gift card boxes • luxe jewelry boxes • eco jute bags • ribbon • tissue • gift and apparel boxes • bows • gift certificates and boxes • canvas bags •

BEACHY

4



5



6



1 Navy and red striped gift and apparel boxes coordinate with our resort nautical rope handle bag, duffle bag and red non-woven tote. Accessorize with assorted jewelry box styles and canvas pouches. Accent with our lobster tissue 2 Customized european shoppers with branded colored gussets, accented with a mix of colored tissues and our matte laminated rigid boxes 3 Mix and match contrasting colors for a unique packaging look. Try our turquoise paper shoppers, jute with cane handle bags and gift, apparel and jewelry boxes in beachy hues 4 Max your branding with 4 color process! Featured items include our white midtown shoppers accented with sea glass tissue, jute totes and gift and jewelry boxes. 5 New and nautical packaging collection features our uptown euro totes accented with anchors tissue in gold and navy, eco-friendly totes and assorted box styles for gift, apparel and jewelry 6 Mix it up with tangerine and navy. Featured items include our white soho euro tote accented with anchors navy tissue and embellished with a two color hot stamp and our signature luxe ribbon jewelry boxes

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes and One Piece Folders – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Always practical and economical, our many in-stock sizes of two piece lock corner boxes in white gloss or natural kraft offer you numerous options for packaging any item. With their unique "telescoping" capability, these boxes also allow you to package taller objects or odd sizes.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500	5000
GB332	3 x 3 x 2	100	$53.10	$48.35	$44.30	$40.85	$37.80
GB443	4 x 4 x 3	100	$78.60	$58.70	$57.00	$56.40	$54.40
GB553	5 x 5 x 3	100	$101.70	$85.45	$83.40	$81.30	$79.25
GB644	6 x 4 x 4	100	$84.60	$73.40	$71.75	$69.75	$68.10
GB661	6 x 6 x 1 5/8	100	$66.80	$62.10	$60.55	$59.05	$56.40
GB664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$87.45	$85.00	$79.45	$75.60	$71.90
GB666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$168.60	$146.80	$142.15	$139.55	$137.50
GB753	7 x 5 x 3	100	$123.80	$111.00	$91.80	$86.80	$81.50
GB777	7 x 7 x 7	50	$188.55	$171.60	$166.95	$163.95	$158.25
GB882	8 x 8 x 2	100	$71.90	$70.10	$68.15	$66.30	$64.40
GB883	8 x 8 x 3 1/2	100	$122.95	$119.25	$116.25	$115.05	$110.45
GB886	8 x 8 x 6	100	$218.40	$214.45	$207.85	$201.80	$197.65
GB921*	9 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4	100	$98.20	$89.45	$80.65	$71.75	$59.55
GB944	9 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$114.60	$100.55	$99.10	$95.95	$92.40
GB965	9 x 6 x 5	100	$187.85	$179.45	$160.35	$152.90	$141.50
GB992	9 x 9 x 2 3/4	100	$126.10	$121.00	$118.00	$115.05	$112.25
GB995	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$239.20	$203.80	$191.40	$187.35	$185.30
GB999	9 x 9 x 9	50	$361.55	$344.60	$336.30	$327.95	$319.95
GB1055	10 x 5 x 5	100	$170.50	$154.05	$150.00	$147.70	$142.20
GB1072	10 x 7 x 2 1/2	100	$125.45	$115.70	$112.50	$110.40	$106.30
GB1081	10 x 8 x 1 1/4	100	$85.00	$83.20	$70.85	$65.60	$60.95
GB1031*	10 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/4	100	$89.70	$82.85	$69.10	$61.10	$58.50
GB10102	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 2	100	$115.20	$104.80	$96.15	$88.75	$82.55
GB10105	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 5	50	$239.75	$228.70	$223.00	$217.60	$212.15
GB10108	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 8	50	$409.65	$378.45	$322.30	$313.85	$299.60
GB1133	11 x 3 x 3	100	$122.15	$116.30	$101.35	$96.35	$84.20
GB11114	11 x 11 x 3 3/4	50	$222.30	$213.45	$208.40	$203.30	$196.65
GB1254	12 x 5 x 4	100	$183.05	$164.85	$148.40	$139.60	$130.90
GB1262	12 x 6 x 2	100	$125.20	$112.70	$101.50	$95.65	$89.50
GB1266	12 x 6 x 6	50	$218.40	$189.40	$185.30	$181.25	$175.75
GB1291	12 x 9 x 1 5/8	100	$118.75	$104.35	$100.05	$96.95	$93.80
GB12122	12 x 12 x 2	50	$166.00	$160.40	$150.95	$141.50	$135.90
GB12123	12 x 12 x 3	50	$179.00	$162.35	$158.25	$152.05	$149.40
GB12125	12 x 12 x 5 1/2	50	$233.90	$228.35	$222.65	$216.90	$211.40
GB12128	12 x 12 x 8	50	$473.30	$426.00	$383.55	$361.50	$339.40
GB121212	12 x 12 x 12	25	$744.05	$648.40	$621.30	$596.55	$571.60
GB13113*	13 x 11 x 3	50	$276.45	$264.50	$243.00	$229.10	$211.20
GB1444	14 x 4 x 4	100	$174.80	$152.25	$148.30	$143.75	$139.55
GB1474	14 x 7 x 4	50	$218.40	$197.65	$193.30	$187.35	$183.55
GB1486	14 x 8 x 6	50	$293.20	$282.70	$239.20	$227.40	$204.45
GB14142	14 x 14 x 2	50	$243.30	$230.85	$208.85	$192.25	$183.15
GB14143	14 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 3	50	$291.25	$287.05	$264.20	$239.20	$226.75
GB14145	14 x 14 x 5	50	$384.50	$350.10	$331.70	$297.45	$276.25
GB14147	14 x 14 x 7	25	$609.10	$550.90	$491.00	$467.70	$451.20
GB14149	14 x 14 x 9	25	$698.95	$635.15	$566.30	$535.55	$518.40

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500	5000
GB1576	15 x 7 x 6 1/2	50	$300.80	$285.60	$278.85	$274.80	$268.15
GB15102	15 x 10 x 2	100	$154.05	$141.15	$136.20	$134.00	$129.20
GB15114	15 x 11 x 4	50	$326.50	$299.60	$270.50	$258.00	$247.50
GB15153	15 x 15 x 3	50	$305.75	$297.45	$260.05	$251.60	$228.80
GB15156	15 x 15 x 6 1/2	25	$403.85	$367.55	$348.25	$312.45	$290.05
GB1683*	16 x 8 x 3	100	$279.35	$271.25	$244.90	$235.75	$221.55
GB16163	16 x 16 x 3	50	$296.10	$281.00	$275.40	$267.90	$254.65
GB1732*	17 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/4	100	$166.55	$158.60	$135.85	$132.95	$126.05
GB1788	17 x 8 1/2 x 8	25	$480.80	$467.50	$456.30	$445.00	$433.70
GB17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$205.30	$195.65	$191.10	$186.15	$181.65
GB1855	18 x 5 1/2 x 5 1/4	50	$351.45	$336.05	$298.95	$286.45	$278.30
GB18182	18 x 18 x 2	50	$355.55	$349.35	$297.45	$291.25	$274.50
GB18185	18 x 18 x 5	25	$578.45	$550.45	$537.30	$524.10	$510.90
GB19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$258.00	$247.50	$239.20	$233.00	$226.75
GB19155*	19 x 15 x 5	25	$431.50	$392.35	$359.65	$332.10	$308.45
GB20142	20 x 14 x 2	50	$337.45	$330.05	$322.50	$315.00	$307.30
GB20204	20 x 20 x 4 1/2	25	$630.70	$538.75	$513.75	$466.40	$386.40
GB24162	24 x 16 x 2 1/2	25	$429.90	$426.20	$409.20	$382.85	$371.50
GB24246	24 x 24 x 6	25	$739.40	$730.10	$708.20	$664.55	$624.95
GB2576	25 x 7 x 6	25	$545.80	$504.85	$484.20	$470.60	$430.30
GB25155	25 x 15 x 5	25	$496.80	$472.00	$459.45	$450.30	$437.25
GB26112*	26 x 11 x 2 1/2	25	$651.55	$635.00	$603.25	$567.30	$538.75

One Piece Folders - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500	5000
FL881*	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1	100	$104.35	$95.95	$89.70	$83.40	$79.25
FL1041*	10 x 4 1/2 x 1	100	$87.30	$81.30	$71.75	$66.50	$60.40
FL12121*	12 x 12 x 1	100	$164.65	$160.20	$141.25	$132.70	$127.05
FL2013*	20 x 13 3/4 x 3/4	50	$269.30	$261.45	$229.35	$211.40	$201.15

*Denotes boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum and 3-4 weeks for delivery - GB921, GB1031, GB13113, GB1683, GB1732, GB19155, GB26112, FL881, FL1041, FL12121 and FL2013.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes and One Piece Folders – COLORS

Our made to order colored giftware boxes coordinate beautifully with our shopping bags, gift and jewelry boxes and are available in a variety of sizes, making it easy to find packaging that suits your image. Choose from a large selection of trendy box colors available in matte or gloss finishes.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

Refer to page 59 for standard box color program

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500	5000
GB332	3 x 3 x 2	100	$82.80	$72.10	$65.90	$60.70
GB443	4 x 4 x 3	100	$83.90	$73.05	$66.80	$64.90
GB553	5 x 5 x 3	100	$110.45	$104.35	$95.95	$91.80
GB644	6 x 4 x 4	100	$97.95	$85.45	$83.40	$81.30
GB661	6 x 6 x 1 5/8	100	$88.70	$73.05	$68.30	$66.80
GB664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$104.35	$101.55	$99.10	$97.55
GB666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$172.75	$168.60	$165.60	$161.45
GB753*	7 x 5 x 3	100	$141.50	$133.30	$112.50	$106.30
GB777	7 x 7 x 7	50	$237.15	$197.65	$192.75	$188.25
GB882	8 x 8 x 2	100	$119.80	$116.75	$115.20	$106.30
GB883	8 x 8 x 3 1/2	100	$170.30	$165.80	$164.30	$157.75
GB886	8 x 8 x 6	100	$305.75	$296.75	$288.20	$254.65
GB921*	9 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4	100	$108.40	$97.55	$86.90	$72.90
GB944	9 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$129.85	$116.70	$114.60	$112.50
GB965	9 x 6 x 5	100	$256.15	$229.05	$218.25	$202.10
GB992	9 x 9 x 2 3/4	100	$237.15	$199.80	$174.90	$162.35
GB995	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$255.95	$230.80	$224.65	$220.65
GB999	9 x 9 x 9	50	$467.70	$415.70	$413.65	$397.00
GB1055	10 x 5 x 5	100	$185.30	$176.95	$172.75	$168.60
GB1072*	10 x 7 x 2 1/2	100	$156.15	$133.30	$129.20	$127.05
GB1081	10 x 8 x 1 1/4	100	$125.05	$104.35	$102.25	$98.40
GB1031*	10 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 3/4	100	$118.30	$98.30	$87.20	$83.40
GB10102	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 2	100	$166.55	$162.35	$158.25	$152.05
GB10105	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 5	50	$316.20	$278.70	$269.95	$263.80
GB10108	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 8	50	$498.80	$459.45	$409.65	$384.50
GB1133	11 x 3 x 3	100	$156.15	$135.50	$120.75	$114.60
GB11114	11 x 11 x 3 3/4	50	$276.65	$255.55	$245.50	$239.20
GB1254	12 x 5 x 4	100	$254.85	$223.65	$217.75	$206.45
GB1262	12 x 6 x 2	100	$222.45	$191.20	$171.80	$154.95
GB1266	12 x 6 x 6	50	$239.20	$218.40	$212.95	$210.10
GB1291	12 x 9 x 1 5/8	100	$135.50	$131.25	$108.35	$104.35
GB12122	12 x 12 x 2	50	$203.80	$185.70	$181.45	$179.00
GB12123	12 x 12 x 3	50	$208.10	$200.10	$196.15	$190.25
GB12125	12 x 12 x 5 1/2	50	$277.25	$267.45	$261.45	$255.55
GB12128	12 x 12 x 8	50	$633.95	$571.60	$555.10	$540.35
GB121212	12 x 12 x 12	25	$926.25	$887.75	$852.05	$816.40
GB13113*	13 x 11 x 3	50	$321.20	$292.00	$277.70	$256.10
GB1444	14 x 4 x 4	100	$206.00	$176.95	$173.15	$169.05
GB1474	14 x 7 x 4	50	$239.20	$230.80	$224.65	$216.75
GB1486	14 x 8 x 6	50	$403.95	$341.65	$324.60	$292.20
GB14142	14 x 14 x 2	50	$287.05	$268.40	$258.00	$255.95

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500	5000
GB14143	14 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 3	50	$409.85	$377.15	$341.65	$323.85
GB14145	14 x 14 x 5	50	$472.00	$425.55	$409.65	$395.05
GB14147	14 x 14 x 7	25	$722.35	$686.30	$652.20	$644.35
GB14149	14 x 14 x 9	25	$862.45	$852.05	$827.15	$810.45
GB1576	15 x 7 x 6 1/2	50	$430.65	$415.70	$401.05	$392.10
GB15102	15 x 10 x 2	100	$201.40	$194.60	$191.30	$184.40
GB15114	15 x 11 x 4	50	$427.80	$386.05	$368.35	$353.45
GB15153	15 x 15 x 3	50	$424.75	$371.40	$359.50	$326.70
GB15156	15 x 15 x 6 1/2	25	$495.60	$446.95	$430.10	$415.30
GB1683*	16 x 8 x 3	100	$387.40	$349.65	$336.60	$316.45
GB16163	16 x 16 x 3	50	$601.90	$500.50	$484.95	$467.30
GB1732*	17 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/4	100	$237.80	$203.65	$199.25	$187.35
GB1788	17 x 8 1/2 x 8	25	$718.55	$697.80	$682.80	$674.00
GB17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$294.05	$282.35	$276.30	$267.45
GB1855	18 x 5 1/2 x 5 1/4	50	$481.05	$426.85	$408.90	$396.55
GB18182	18 x 18 x 2	50	$498.80	$424.75	$415.70	$392.10
GB18185	18 x 18 x 5	25	$597.60	$578.90	$565.45	$527.95
GB19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$353.45	$341.65	$332.65	$323.85
GB19155*	19 x 15 x 5	25	$439.40	$377.15	$356.35	$332.65
GB20142	20 x 14 x 2	50	$435.25	$388.20	$369.40	$344.60
GB20204	20 x 20 x 4 1/2	25	$769.50	$733.80	$668.00	$552.25
GB24162	24 x 16 x 2 1/2	25	$518.40	$494.00	$452.55	$441.20
GB24246	24 x 24 x 6	25	$1,041.85	$1,009.25	$946.95	$893.60
GB2576	25 x 7 x 6	25	$721.45	$688.65	$674.00	$608.70
GB25155	25 x 15 x 5	25	$674.00	$656.25	$643.10	$624.50
GB26112*	26 x 11 x 2 1/2	25	$798.80	$758.90	$721.25	$685.25

One Piece Folders - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500	5000
FL881*	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1	100	$136.90	$127.85	$119.00	$113.10
FL1041*	10 x 4 1/2 x 1	100	$97.55	$86.85	$79.50	$72.20
FL12121*	12 x 12 x 1	100	$194.60	$171.35	$164.30	$156.05
FL2013*	20 x 13 3/4 x 3/4	50	$318.05	$303.05	$257.00	$242.60

Note: Standard colored boxes are made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes, assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

*Select sizes require a 200 box minimum (GB753, GB921, GB1072, GB1031, GB13113, GB1683, GB1732, GB19155, GB26112, FL881, FL1041, FL12121, FL2013)

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - SWIRLS & DOTS DESIGNS

No need for gift wrap! Add a designer's touch to your boxes with our elegant swirls or trendy dots pattern perfect for any season. Choose from our selection of featured colors in silver, merlot, black, emerald, champagne, aqua, bright chartreuse, honeysuckle or choose your own unique color. Choose from our standard box colors or use your brand color with an upcharge. Add a hot stamp for a personal touch to create an trendy ensemble!





Featured Colors available: Silver Swirls, Merlot Swirls, Black Swirls, Emerald Swirls, Champagne Swirls, White Swirls, Silver Swirls on White
All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.
Refer to page 54 for colored box pricing and available sizes in the Swirls pattern with the exception of GB121212, GB14149 and GB24246.
Upcharge for swirls pattern is $12.00/100 added to colored box pricing. Refer to page 61 for a list of standard box colors - call for details.





Featured Colors available: Silver Dots, Merlot Dots, Black Dots, Emerald Dots, Champagne Dots, Aqua Dots, Bright Chartreuse Dots and Honeysuckle Dots
All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.
Refer to page 54 for colored box pricing and available sizes in the Dots pattern with the exception of GB121212, GB14149 and GB24246.
Upcharge for dots pattern is $12.00/100 added to colored box pricing. Refer to page 61 for a list of standard box colors - call for details.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes
Refer to page 59 for standard box color program

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION

Upscale your packaging presentation with our elegant metallic two piece lock corner gift boxes available in rich metallic colors of gold, silver and copper. Create a more upscale packaging ensemble with hot stamp or emboss printing and coordinating shoppers.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000
GB443	4 x 4 x 3	100	$110.45
GB664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$145.75
GB777	7 x 7 x 7	50	$299.60
GB886	8 x 8 x 6	100	$311.95
GB995	9 x 9 x $5^{1/2}$	50	$361.90
GB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5	50	$374.25
GB1266	12 x 6 x 6	50	$312.30
GB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$	50	$404.50
GB15156	15 x 15 x $6^{1/2}$	25	$727.50
GB18185	18 x 18 x 5	25	$748.20

Special Copper | Special Gold | Special Silver

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver

Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper

Note: Special Copper Boxes available made to order with a minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

Additional sizes available in Metallic Collection as made to order boxes with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes - call for a quote.

{ trend tip: add a contrasting colored interior }



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

Refer to page 59 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One Piece Gift Boxes – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Made of recycled board for the environmentally conscious consumer, our many in-stock sizes of white gloss and natural kraft one piece boxes make gift packaging easier than ever. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



One Piece Gift Boxes - ECO WHITE

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX222	2 x 2 x 2	100	$49.70	$48.35	$46.40	$40.20
PX332	3 x 3 x 2	100	$52.75	$51.30	$47.35	$42.30
PX333	3 x 3 x 3	100	$55.70	$54.10	$48.40	$40.85
PX424	4 x 2 3/4 x 4	100	$73.75	$70.15	$59.80	$50.90
PX442	4 x 4 x 2	100	$70.30	$66.50	$54.25	$46.40
PX425	4 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 5 3/4	100	$84.75	$77.40	$70.30	$64.95
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$39.10	$37.20	$33.90	$31.70
PX444W	4 x 4 x 4	100	$74.70	$72.20	$68.00	$61.30
PX446	4 x 4 x 5 1/2	100	$89.55	$81.25	$73.75	$67.30
PX447	4 x 4 x 7	100	$111.80	$106.75	$102.30	$95.80
PX554	5 x 5 x 4	100	$83.20	$78.90	$73.45	$67.00
PX637**	6 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 7 1/4	100	$115.75	$104.45	$96.60	$89.35
PX644	6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$81.65	$76.95	$70.20	$64.25
PX661*	6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$96.50	$85.80	$83.00	$70.75
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$80.00	$75.50	$69.05	$63.30
PX666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$106.75	$99.65	$93.65	$81.25
PX743	7 x 4 x 3	100	$135.00	$122.70	$112.60	$103.90
PX743VOT•	7 x 4 x 3	100	$137.80	$126.50	$116.85	$109.55
PX777	7 x 7 x 7	100	$137.70	$131.15	$123.80	$113.80
PX882*	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2	100	$137.70	$131.15	$124.95	$113.80
PX883	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2 1/4	100	$146.60	$139.25	$132.45	$125.75
PXVOTIVE•	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2 1/4	50	$172.55	$156.85	$144.90	$133.90
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$137.70	$131.15	$124.95	$113.80
PX886	8 x 8 x 6	100	$147.70	$147.35	$144.15	$138.00
PX944	9 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$101.35	$92.15	$84.60	$78.10
PX996	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$216.90	$171.20	$155.35	$141.50
PX999	9 x 9 x 9	50	$231.70	$224.65	$216.90	$202.40
PX1044	10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$92.15	$86.65	$82.10	$73.75
PX10102*	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 2 1/2	50	$188.25	$179.85	$171.80	$157.55
PX10105	10 x 10 x 5	50	$182.10	$170.25	$161.90	$147.35
PX1088	10 x 8 x 8	50	$237.35	$231.80	$225.25	$192.10
PX11114	11 x 11 x 3 1/4	50	$237.15	$220.90	$212.50	$203.35
PX1233	12 x 3 x 3	100	$120.95	$117.85	$99.65	$82.95
PX1256	12 x 5 1/2 x 6	50	$129.20	$125.80	$123.65	$119.80
PX12123*	12 x 12 x 3	50	$200.10	$190.95	$181.90	$165.25
PX12125*	12 x 12 x 5	50	$356.40	$339.75	$322.55	$294.30
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$232.80	$221.85	$211.65	$193.00
PX1486	14 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2	50	$244.55	$232.75	$222.15	$202.40
PX14145*	14 x 14 x 5	50	$475.45	$453.70	$432.20	$393.30
PX1577	15 x 7 x 7	50	$267.80	$256.10	$244.30	$222.65

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

PX444, PX444W, PX644, PX664, PX944 and PX884 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style. All other sizes feature a tuck-it style bottom.

**PX637 made with heavy weight board. This is a made to order box only.

•PX743VOT includes insert to hold 6 votive candles. This is a made to order box only.

•PXVOTIVE includes insert to hold 12 votive candles. This is a made to order box only.

Note: PX424, PX425, PX446, PX637, PX11114, PX743VOT and PXVOTIVE box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum. Allow 3-4 weeks delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

One Piece Gift Boxes - ECO NAT

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX222	2 x 2 x 2	100	$30.70	$27.95	$25.60	$23.75
PX332	3 x 3 x 2	100	$37.00	$33.65	$30.85	$28.60
PX333	3 x 3 x 3	100	$35.25	$32.15	$29.35	$27.25
PX424	4 x 2 3/4 x 4	100	$53.40	$48.60	$44.45	$41.10
PX442	4 x 4 x 2	100	$52.60	$49.90	$44.75	$40.50
PX425	4 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 5 3/4	100	$75.35	$68.60	$63.00	$58.20
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$35.10	$33.35	$30.35	$28.35
PX446	4 x 4 x 5 1/2	100	$71.10	$64.55	$59.20	$54.75
PX447	4 x 4 x 7	100	$80.95	$73.75	$67.45	$62.40
PX554	5 x 5 x 4	100	$61.95	$56.40	$51.80	$47.65
PX637**	6 1/4 x 3 3/4 x 7 1/4	100	$103.95	$94.60	$86.75	$80.10
PX644	6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$69.70	$63.35	$58.20	$53.60
PX661*	6 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$65.75	$59.90	$54.80	$50.60
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$71.95	$67.10	$61.50	$56.80
PX666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$79.50	$72.20	$66.30	$61.20
PX743	7 x 4 x 3	100	$121.20	$110.20	$101.15	$93.35
PX743VOT•	7 x 4 x 3	100	$124.10	$112.85	$103.50	$95.65
PX777	7 x 7 x 7	100	$113.40	$103.20	$94.60	$87.40
PX882*	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2	100	$93.80	$85.40	$78.20	$72.20
PX883	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2 1/4	100	$115.35	$104.95	$96.30	$88.80
PXVOTIVE•	8 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2 1/4	50	$154.95	$140.85	$129.20	$119.35
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$113.40	$103.20	$94.60	$87.40
PX886	8 x 8 x 6	100	$130.10	$118.25	$108.45	$100.10
PX944	9 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$91.00	$82.80	$75.95	$70.10
PX996	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$145.75	$132.55	$121.60	$112.30
PX999	9 x 9 x 9	50	$149.35	$135.85	$124.60	$114.95
PX1044	10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$73.85	$67.15	$61.60	$57.00
PX10102*	10 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 2 1/2	50	$117.35	$106.75	$97.85	$90.35
PX10105	10 x 10 x 5	50	$162.85	$148.25	$135.85	$125.45
PX1088	10 x 8 x 8	50	$170.00	$154.55	$141.75	$130.90
PX11114	11 x 11 x 3 1/4	50	$212.75	$193.40	$177.35	$163.65
PX1233	12 x 3 x 3	100	$60.00	$54.60	$50.10	$46.35
PX1256	12 x 5 1/2 x 6	50	$115.85	$112.20	$110.45	$106.90
PX12123*	12 x 12 x 3	50	$173.95	$158.40	$145.20	$133.95
PX12125*	12 x 12 x 5	50	$300.15	$272.90	$250.25	$231.05
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$157.05	$142.75	$130.90	$120.80
PX1486	14 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2	50	$204.90	$186.30	$170.70	$157.60
PX14145*	14 x 14 x 5	50	$369.10	$335.65	$307.70	$284.05
PX1577	15 x 7 x 7	50	$161.70	$146.85	$134.65	$124.50

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One Piece Gift Boxes – Colors

We make our boxes in beautiful colors to match our paper shopping bags and with an expansive selection of standard colors and sizes to choose from, coordinated gift packaging has never been easier. Select colors available in stock or made to order in any of our standard box colors.

MATTE COLORS ON KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX332**	3 x 3 x 2	100	$54.20	$51.45	$48.70	$46.00
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$72.80	$67.30	$64.05	$57.90
PX644	6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$91.40	$82.85	$78.85	$74.35
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$112.25	$106.90	$102.80	$98.75
PX777**	7 x 7 x 7	100	$154.80	$148.40	$138.95	$128.55
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$165.95	$158.55	$151.35	$146.20
PX996**	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$253.70	$250.30	$237.85	$228.00
PX1044	10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$102.80	$100.20	$95.65	$92.15
PX1256	12 x 5 1/2 x 6	50	$192.10	$185.20	$179.50	$170.50
PX12123*	12 x 12 x 3	50	$251.05	$243.55	$235.85	$227.95
PX12125*	12 x 12 x 5 1/2	50	$315.20	$305.05	$294.75	$284.40
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$233.20	$221.60	$212.80	$205.00

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dark Green, Navy, Purple, Sand, Teal

Additional Matte Colors on Kraft (made to order): Celery, Cerise, Gray, Olive, Rainforest Green, Red, Southwest Orange, Slate Gray, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Storm Grey, Blue Gingham, Burgundy Gingham, Green Gingham, Red Gingham

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size. Upcharges as follows: Under 500 column add $10.00/per 100, 500 column add $8.50/per 100, 1000 column add $5.00/per 100, and 2500 column add $4.00/per 100.

GLOSS/MATTE COLORS ON WHITE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX332**	3 x 3 x 2	100	$86.85	$78.95	$72.30	$67.00
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$89.40	$81.30	$74.70	$68.80
PX644	6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$115.70	$105.10	$96.50	$88.95
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$156.55	$142.40	$130.55	$120.60
PX777**	7 x 7 x 7	100	$247.85	$225.35	$206.55	$190.70
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$245.20	$223.00	$204.45	$188.70
PX996**	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$285.50	$259.55	$237.95	$219.70
PX1044	10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$187.50	$170.50	$156.25	$144.30
PX1256	12 x 5 1/2 x 6	50	$283.50	$257.65	$236.35	$218.15
PX12123*	12 x 12 x 3	50	$306.65	$278.85	$255.55	$235.95
PX12125*	12 x 12 x 5 1/2	50	$422.30	$384.05	$352.05	$325.00
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$383.80	$348.80	$319.80	$295.25

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Burgundy, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Sage, Red, Silver

Additional Gloss/Matte Colors on White (made to order): Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise, Emerald, Lavender, Lemon, Matte Aloe Green, Matte Aqua, Matte Aqua Marine, Matte Burnt Orange, Matte Chartreuse, Matte Coco Brown, Matte Coral Chiffon, Matte Cream, Matte Ivory, Matte Khaki, Matte Lavender, Matte Lime Green, Matte Nautical Blue, Matte Pastel Yellow, Matte Pearl Cream, Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, Matte Sand, Matte Silver, Matte Tarnished Grey, Matte Turquoise, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Champagne, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, Stone White, Tangerine, Tuscany

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size. Metallic Colors on White in non-stock colors/sizes - are available made to order with an upcharge - call for details.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size. Upcharges as follows: Under 500 column add $10.50/per 100, 500 column add $8.80/per 100, 1000 column add $5.20/per 100, and 2500 column add $4.15/per 100.

PX444, PX644, PX664, and PX884 are available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style

****Note: PX332, PX777 and PX996 box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum.**

Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Limited stock in select colors - call for color availability.



METALLIC COLORS ON KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX332**	3 x 3 x 2	100	$59.95	$57.00	$55.15	$50.60
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$80.70	$74.85	$71.20	$64.20
PX644	6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$95.75	$91.90	$87.40	$82.55
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$124.65	$118.90	$114.15	$109.65
PX777**	7 x 7 x 7	100	$171.90	$163.35	$154.50	$142.55
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$184.40	$176.15	$168.05	$162.35
PX996**	9 x 9 x 5 1/2	50	$282.00	$278.35	$264.40	$253.45
PX1044	10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	100	$113.95	$111.10	$106.10	$102.80
PX1256	12 x 5 1/2 x 6	50	$213.45	$205.80	$199.30	$189.40
PX12123*	12 x 12 x 3	50	$278.85	$270.40	$261.90	$253.30
PX12125*	12 x 12 x 5 1/2	50	$349.90	$338.75	$327.35	$315.80
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$259.20	$246.15	$236.25	$227.75

*Denotes two piece pop-up style box.

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

Additional Metallic Colors on Kraft (made to order): Blue

Note: Made to order box colors available with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes (sizes as listed) and 2 case minimum per size.

Note: Textured Groove Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size. Upcharges as follows: Under 500 column add $10.00/per 100, 500 column add $8.50/per 100, 1000 column add $5.00/per 100, and 2500 column add $4.00/per 100.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

Refer to page 59 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Box Assortments

Two piece gift box assortments are perfect for a new business. We carry white and natural kraft box assortments in-stock and colored box assortments are available made to order.



Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - SMALL ASSORTMENT

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Quantity
GBAST10	5 x 5 x 3	50
	6 x 6 x 4	50
	8 x 8 x $3^{1/2}$	50
	9 x 9 x $5^{1/2}$	50
	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 2	50
	12 x 6 x 6	50
	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$	25
TOTAL BOXES		325
Total Assortment Cost		
White or Natural Kraft		**$630.35**

Two Piece Lock Corner Gift Boxes - LARGE ASSORTMENT

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Quantity
GBAST20	5 x 5 x 3	50
	6 x 4 x 4	50
	6 x 6 x 4	50
	8 x 8 x 2	50
	8 x 8 x $3^{1/2}$	50
	8 x 8 x 6	50
	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	50
	9 x 9 x $5^{1/2}$	50
	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 2	50
	11 x 11 x $3^{3/4}$	50
	12 x 6 x 6	50
	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$	25
	15 x 15 x $6^{1/2}$	25
TOTAL BOXES		600
Total Assortment Cost		
White or Natural Kraft		**$1,183.70**

Flower Boxes

Who doesn't love to receive flowers? Our floral boxes can be easily imprinted to include your business name or logo, making them the perfect advertisement. Complete your look by choosing a coordinating color of floral dry waxed tissue.



Floral Boxes - WHITE & NATURAL KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500	5000
PX954	9 x 5 x 4	100	$101.20	$94.45	$87.70	$78.95	$74.25
GB2453	24 x 5 x $3^{1/2}$	50	$144.65	$142.15	$137.30	$127.40	$121.40
GB3064	30 x 6 x 4	50	$286.95	$276.30	$266.45	$257.25	$248.70

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

Refer to page 59 for standard box color program

Floral Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500	5000
PX954	9 x 5 x 4	100	$141.30	$128.60	$117.20	$106.50
GB2453	24 x 5 x $3^{1/2}$	50	$225.15	$213.30	$207.45	$196.95
GB3064	30 x 6 x 4	50	$401.75	$386.85	$373.05	$360.20

PX954 is a one piece gift box
GB2453 and GB3064 are two piece lock corner gift boxes
Standard box colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and 2 case minimum per size.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.



One Piece Heavy Weight - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT

For fragile items or when you need extra stability, we offer many sizes in our heavy weight white gloss one piece boxes. Made of a heavier paper board, these boxes will give you the added protection you require.

Heavy Weight One Piece Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PX332	3 x 3 x 2	100	$60.05	$54.65	$50.10	$46.35
PX333**	3 x 3 x 3	100	$59.75	$54.30	$49.70	$46.00
PX442	4 x 4 x 2	100	$69.15	$63.10	$57.80	$53.40
PX444	4 x 4 x 4	100	$61.00	$55.55	$50.90	$47.00
PX447	4 x 4 x 7	100	$143.40	$130.35	$119.45	$110.40
PX554	5 x 5 x 4	100	$99.85	$90.90	$83.40	$76.90
PX644	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$99.20	$90.35	$82.70	$76.45
PX664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$104.40	$94.80	$86.95	$80.25
PX666	6 x 6 x 6	100	$113.15	$103.00	$94.40	$87.20
PX777	7 x 7 x 7	100	$162.50	$147.70	$135.55	$125.20
PX882* **	$8^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$170.10	$154.80	$141.85	$130.95
PX884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$162.50	$147.70	$135.55	$125.20
PX944**	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$103.15	$93.80	$86.00	$79.45
PX996**	9 x 9 x $5^{1/2}$	50	$249.50	$226.95	$208.10	$192.10
PX999**	9 x 9 x 9	50	$302.75	$275.30	$252.35	$233.00
PX1044	10 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$126.85	$115.40	$105.90	$97.70
PX1088	10 x 8 x 8	50	$287.25	$261.30	$239.50	$221.05
PX1233**	12 x 3 x 3	100	$124.00	$112.90	$103.35	$95.65
PX1256	12 x $5^{1/2}$ x 6	50	$196.20	$178.50	$163.75	$150.95
PX12123* **	12 x 12 x 3	50	$297.00	$270.10	$247.60	$228.70
PX12126* **	12 x 12 x 6	25	$692.70	$629.75	$577.35	$532.95
PX12129**	12 x 12 x 9	50	$752.05	$683.75	$626.80	$578.70
PX1466	14 x 6 x 6	50	$288.65	$262.25	$240.55	$222.00
PX1577**	15 x 7 x 7	50	$332.85	$302.75	$277.50	$256.15

*Denotes two piece pop-up style.
**Not available in Natural Kraft.

PX444, PX644, PX664, PX884 and PX944 - available in auto-bottom style and not tuck-it bottom style.

Note: White Gloss in PX332, PX777, PX882, PX884, PX996, PX999, PX1044, PX1088, PX1256, PX12123, PX12126, PX12129, PX1466 box sizes are made to order with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Natural Kraft in PX1088 box size is made to order with a 200 box minimum.

One Piece Gift Box Assortment – WHITE AND NATURAL KRAFT

Whether you are just starting out or need a mix of box sizes, but not large quantities – our one piece gift box assortments are a perfect choice.

One Piece Gift Box Assortment - ECO WHITE AND ECO NAT

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Quantity
PXASST	3 x 3 x 3	25
	4 x 4 x 4	25
	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	25
	6 x 6 x 4	25
	6 x 6 x 6	25
	8 x 8 x 4	10
	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	25
	10 x 10 x 5	15
	12 x 3 x 3	5
	12 x $5^{1/2}$ x 6	10
	12 x 12 x 3	5
	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$	5
TOTAL BOXES		200
Eco Nat Assortment Cost		**$362.40**
Eco White Assortment Cost		**$412.85**

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 59 for printing guidelines on Gift Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Printing on Gift Boxes (Two Piece Lock Corner & One Piece):



- For Two Piece Lock Corner Boxes, Floral Boxes (two piece lock corner style) and One Piece Folders:
  - **Ink print charge:** $85.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $85.00.
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** $105.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $105.00.
  - One case imprint minimum per size for printed boxes.
  - Box sizes may be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a minimum of 500 boxes, assorted sizes. Note: Select sizes require a 200 box minimum - where noted on page 55.
- For Two Piece Lock Corner Box Assortments:
  - **Ink print charge:** $102.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $102.00.
  - For two color ink print, add $102.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $102.00.
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** $109.50 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $109.50.
  - For two color hot stamp print, add $109.50 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $109.50.
  - One case imprint minimum per size for printed boxes.
- For One Piece Gift Boxes, Floral Boxes (one piece box style) and One Piece Gift Box Assortments:
  - **Ink print/Hot Stamp print charge:** $113.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00.
  - For two color imprint, add $113.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00.
  - One case imprint minimum per size for printed boxes.
  - Box sizes may be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a minimum of 500 boxes, assorted sizes.
- Imprint area up to 20 square inches - larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors and interior tinting available on all boxes - call for details.
- **4 color process printing** available on Gift Boxes - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on Gift Boxes - call for a quote.



STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM *(Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval)*

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, *Metallic Blue, *Metallic Bronze Platinum, *Metallic Champagne, *Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany

*Metallic Colors in White in non-stock colors/sizes - are available made to order - call for details.

Note: Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver are available on Two piece lock corner style gift boxes only - Refer to ***page 56*** for pricing.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, *New!* Lavender, Lime Green, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, *New!* Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise.

*Please note minimum of 1000 boxes - assorted sizes and minimum of 200 per size - please call for pricing.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Note: Add a textured groove finish to any box for $4.50 per 100 boxes with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Premier Line Boxes - RIGID SET UP GIFT BOXES

Upscale your packaging with our elegant rigid style gift boxes which are constructed with a heavy weight board and feature a matte laminated finish paper which coordinates beautifully with our Matte Laminated european shopping bags. Boxes are available in 4 of our most popular gift box sizes - 4", 6", 10" and 12" sizes and each box can be nested into the next box size up. Each box is pre-assembled and individually poly wrapped. Personalize with hot stamp branding and our metallic luxe ribbon for an elevated look!



Premier Line Gift Boxes - RIGID SET UP *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	
ABRS444	4 x 4 x 4 + $1^{1/2}$ Lid	20	$4.50
ABRS664	6 x 6 x 4 + $1^{1/2}$ Lid	16	$5.80
ABRS10105	10 x 10 x 5 + $1^{1/2}$ Lid	8	$9.35
ABRS12126	12 x 12 x 6 + $1^{1/2}$ Lid	8	$13.20

Matte Black | Matte Gold | Matte Silver | Matte White

In-Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Gold, Silver, White

Hot Stamp print charge: $172.50 per lot or per 1000 per size with a minimum charge of $172.50

4 color process printing available - call for a quote

Ink printing not available

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | 4 color process

Refer to page 65 for printing guidelines on Premier Line Boxes

{ mix&match: coco brown & pearl cream collection }



Premier Line Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

Our premier line of boxes are truly the very best in gift packaging. With the elegant look of their folding set-up lid and their sturdy matching base, these boxes will leave a lasting impression of genuine quality. Premier line boxes are available in a number of different sizes with lids and bases sold separately to allow you many packaging options. Choose from white gloss available in stock or combine with a colored lid or base. Colored lids and bases available with an added upcharge and applicable minimums. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS442	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$55.55	$52.50	$47.85	$43.35
PXB444	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 4 Base	100	$64.60	$57.80	$46.40	$41.80
PXB446	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 6 Base	100	$98.30	$88.95	$78.50	$63.05
PXB449	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 9 Base	100	$113.80	$95.40	$88.95	$76.85
ABFS642	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2 Lid	100	$64.60	$61.35	$52.50	$46.40
PXB644	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ Base	100	$70.45	$64.60	$58.55	$52.50
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$70.45	$64.60	$58.55	$49.45
PXB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$88.95	$79.80	$72.20	$64.60
PXB666	6 x 6 x 6 Base	100	$118.25	$101.35	$95.40	$87.70
PXB669	6 x 6 x 9 Base	50	$144.15	$133.80	$122.70	$113.80
ABFS882	8 x 8 x 2 Lid	100	$96.95	$88.95	$73.75	$64.60
PXB884	8 x 8 x 4 Base	50	$122.70	$110.00	$98.30	$88.95
PXB886	8 x 8 x 6 Base	50	$181.05	$175.00	$162.80	$147.35
PXB889	8 x 8 x 9 Base	50	$205.45	$194.80	$184.20	$168.70
ABFS942	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2 Lid	100	$95.40	$88.95	$82.95	$73.75
GBB944	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ Base	100	$117.30	$110.65	$98.30	$92.15
ABFS992	9 x 9 x $1^{3/4}$ Lid	100	$122.70	$110.00	$98.30	$92.15
GBB995	9 x 9 x 5 Base	50	$187.65	$179.55	$173.90	$165.70
GBB999	9 x 9 x 9 Base	50	$305.65	$276.90	$259.35	$238.95
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$122.70	$110.00	$98.30	$92.15
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$208.45	$199.35	$193.30	$184.20
GBB10108	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 8 Base	50	$321.75	$291.40	$273.15	$251.40
ABFS11112	11 x 11 x 2 Lid	50	$122.70	$106.35	$98.30	$86.00
GBB11114	11 x 11 x $3^{3/4}$ Base	50	$151.60	$132.05	$113.80	$95.40
GBB11119	11 x 11 x 9 Base	50	$510.40	$469.30	$413.65	$386.05
ABFS1262	12 x 6 x 2 Lid	50	$107.60	$92.15	$87.55	$79.80
GBB1266	12 x 6 x 6 Base	50	$218.65	$190.05	$178.15	$168.95
ABFS12121	12 x 12 x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	50	$208.45	$193.30	$178.15	$168.95
GBB12122	12 x 12 x 2 Base	50	$135.10	$132.05	$110.65	$104.55

Premier Line Gift Boxes - WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$208.45	$193.30	$178.15	$167.15
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$262.20	$231.05	$210.10	$168.95
GBB12128	12 x 12 x 8 Base	50	$386.40	$309.80	$285.15	$260.65
GBB121212	12 x 12 x 12 Base	50	$567.00	$520.95	$459.80	$429.00
ABFS14141	14 x 14 x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	50	$227.10	$214.80	$199.35	$187.20
ABFS14142	14 x 14 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$227.10	$214.80	$199.35	$187.20
GBB14142	14 x 14 x 2 Base	50	$165.80	$156.50	$144.15	$132.05
GBB14145	14 x 14 x 5 Base	50	$309.80	$273.20	$236.00	$217.95
GBB14147	14 x 14 x 7 Base	50	$444.50	$377.05	$318.70	$260.65
GBB14149	14 x 14 x 9 Base	50	$528.60	$490.40	$459.80	$429.00
ABFS15152	15 x 15 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$257.50	$245.50	$229.90	$217.95
GBB15153	15 x 15 x 3 Base	50	$208.45	$199.35	$190.05	$184.20
GBB15156	15 x 15 x 6 Base	50	$324.80	$309.80	$275.95	$257.50
ABFS1572	15 x 7 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$211.65	$197.25	$178.15	$168.95
GBB1576	15 x 7 x 6 Base	50	$288.30	$254.55	$216.40	$199.35
ABFS1782	17 x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$257.50	$245.50	$229.90	$217.95
GBB1788	17 x $8^{1/2}$ x 8 Base	50	$386.00	$370.80	$352.50	$301.15
ABFS1852*	18 x $5^{1/2}$ x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$239.15	$227.20	$214.80	$199.35
GBB1855	18 x $5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/4}$ Base	50	$239.15	$229.90	$199.35	$193.30
ABFS18182*	18 x 18 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$366.85	$308.55	$297.50	$288.60
GBB18185	18 x 18 x 5 Base	50	$367.95	$348.75	$340.35	$332.35

*ABFS1852 and ABFS18182 are made to order boxes with a 200 box minimum.
Note: Premier Line Boxes are available in-stock in White Gloss
PXB denotes a tuck-it style base
GBB denotes a lock corner style base

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 65 for printing guidelines on Premier Line Boxes

Premier Line Boxes - COLORS

Create a customized coordinated program with our upscale premier line colored gift boxes. Premier line boxes are available in a number of different sizes with the lids and bases sold separately to allow you many packaging options. The following pricing is for made to order boxes in either standard or custom colors. The minimum is 2500 pieces assorted sizes, 200 per size. You can order 1250 boxes with matching lids and bases or 2500 lids in one color and pair it with a stock white base.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	2500	5000
ABFS442	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$82.85	$62.65
PXB444	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 4 Base	100	$67.05	$55.70
PXB446	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 6 Base	100	$113.80	$84.20
PXB449	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 9 Base	100	$129.15	$102.80
ABFS642	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2 Lid	100	$90.90	$67.05
PXB644	6 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ Base	100	$84.75	$70.20
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$101.65	$71.45
PXB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$104.80	$86.40
PXB666	6 x 6 x 6 Base	100	$137.95	$117.30
PXB669	6 x 6 x 9 Base	50	$177.90	$141.40
ABFS882	8 x 8 x 2 Lid	100	$128.40	$93.70
PXB884	8 x 8 x 4 Base	50	$142.35	$119.05
PXB886	8 x 8 x 6 Base	50	$235.75	$197.10
PXB889	8 x 8 x 9 Base	50	$266.80	$225.90
ABFS942	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2 Lid	100	$144.15	$106.75
GBB944	9 x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ Base	100	$142.35	$123.30
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$142.35	$123.30
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$258.70	$228.80
GBB10108	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 8 Base	50	$365.40	$312.45
ABFS11112	11 x 11 x 2 Lid	50	$131.80	$106.60
GBB11114	11 x 11 x $3^{3/4}$ Base	50	$141.25	$118.35
GBB11119	11 x 11 x 9 Base	50	$515.10	$448.10
ABFS1262	12 x 6 x 2 Lid	50	$126.85	$106.60
GBB1266	12 x 6 x 6 Base	50	$238.25	$209.75
ABFS12121	12 x 12 x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	50	$234.45	$207.85
GBB12122	12 x 12 x 2 Base	50	$148.00	$129.85

Premier Line Gift Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	2500	5000
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$238.25	$207.85
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$281.05	$209.75
GBB12128	12 x 12 x 8 Base	50	$354.35	$302.30
GBB121212	12 x 12 x 12 Base	50	$571.35	$497.70
ABFS14141	14 x 14 x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	50	$266.80	$232.60
ABFS14142	14 x 14 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$266.80	$232.60
GBB14142	14 x 14 x 2 Base	50	$193.00	$164.00
GBB14145	14 x 14 x 5 Base	50	$323.70	$270.65
GBB14147	14 x 14 x 7 Base	50	$396.45	$302.30
GBB14149	14 x 14 x 9 Base	50	$571.35	$497.70
ABFS15152	15 x 15 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$286.00	$252.85
GBB15153	15 x 15 x 3 Base	50	$236.45	$213.55
GBB15156	15 x 15 x 6 Base	50	$343.10	$298.70
ABFS1572	15 x 7 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$221.05	$196.00
GBB1576	15 x 7 x 6 Base	50	$268.75	$231.25
ABFS1782	17 x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$286.00	$252.85
GBB1788	17 x $8^{1/2}$ x 8 Base	50	$438.20	$348.75

PXB denotes a tuck-it style base
GBB denotes a lock corner style base

Standard and custom colors are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 65 for printing guidelines on Premier Line Boxes

Refer to page 65 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
All boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

{ customized premier line style gift boxes }



Premier Line Boxes – POLKA DOTS AND STRIPES COLLECTION

Polka dots and stripes are fun and hip. Add a splash of creativity to your packaging with these trendy gift boxes. Lids and bases are sold separately, allowing you to mix and match solids, dots and stripes. Coordinate with our paper or european shopping bags, hot stamp with your logo and you will create a fanciful look all your own.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - POLKA DOTS & STRIPES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS442	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$109.65	$104.50	$99.60	$75.20
GBB444	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 4 Base	100	$88.70	$84.50	$80.25	$66.80
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$134.55	$128.15	$122.05	$85.60
GBB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$138.65	$131.95	$125.75	$103.55
ABFS882	8 x 8 x 2 Lid	100	$169.80	$161.75	$154.00	$112.50
GBB886	8 x 8 x 6 Base	50	$311.85	$296.90	$282.70	$232.70
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$188.50	$179.45	$170.70	$148.05
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$342.20	$325.85	$310.35	$274.55
ABFS1262	12 x 6 x 2 Lid	50	$167.95	$159.90	$152.25	$128.10
GBB1266	12 x 6 x 6 Base	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$251.60
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$249.35
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$372.05	$354.25	$337.35	$251.60
ABFS15152	15 x 15 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$378.45	$360.45	$343.15	$303.25
GBB15156	15 x 15 x 6 Base	50	$454.00	$432.25	$411.75	$358.55



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 65 for printing guidelines on Premier Line Boxes

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes

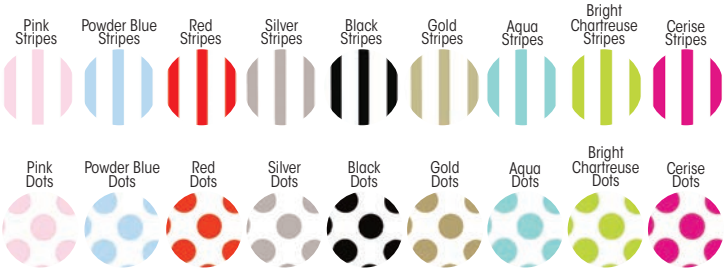
All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Folding Set-Up Apparel Boxes

Polka dots and stripes apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.

Premier Line Apparel Boxes - POLKA DOTS & STRIPES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$264.40	$247.15	$237.10	$229.90
ABFS17113	17 x 11 x 3	50	$337.60	$327.10	$320.35	$294.30
ABFS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$385.15	$367.70	$354.60	$342.20



Colors available (one case order minimum): Pink, Powder Blue, Red, Silver, Black, Gold, Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise

Solid colors available in this program are Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, Red Gloss, Special Silver, Black Gloss, Special Gold, Aqua Gloss, Bright Chartreuse Gloss and Cerise Gloss.

***When ordering in Dots or Stripes, please specify color and style of lid and base. Styles include solid colored lid or base with a dots or stripes lid or base.**

Standard and custom colored premier line gift boxes are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size. In premier line folding set up apparel, standard and custom colored boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.

Dots and stripes are available in non-premier line gift and apparel boxes - call for details.



Premier Line Boxes – METALLIC COLLECTION

Made in the same popular style of our premier line boxes, these gorgeous gold, silver and copper boxes have a luster that is beyond compare. The folding set-up lids and sturdy bases are sold separately, allowing you the ability to mix and match for a unique look. Imprint with your store name or logo and you will create a look of elegance like no other. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



Premier Line Gift Boxes - METALLIC COLLECTION *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS442	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$109.65	$104.50	$99.60	$75.20
GBB444	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 4 Base	100	$88.70	$84.50	$80.25	$66.80
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$134.55	$128.15	$122.05	$85.60
GBB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$138.65	$131.95	$125.75	$103.55
ABFS882	8 x 8 x 2 Lid	100	$169.80	$161.75	$154.00	$112.50
GBB886	8 x 8 x 6 Base	50	$311.85	$296.90	$282.70	$232.70
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$188.50	$179.45	$170.70	$148.05
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$342.20	$325.85	$310.35	$274.55
ABFS1262	12 x 6 x 2 Lid	50	$167.95	$159.90	$152.25	$128.10
GBB1266	12 x 6 x 6 Base	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$251.60
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$249.35
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$372.05	$354.25	$337.35	$251.60
ABFS15152	15 x 15 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$378.45	$360.45	$343.15	$303.25
GBB15156	15 x 15 x 6 Base	50	$454.00	$432.25	$411.75	$358.55

GBB denotes a lock corner style base

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver
Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper
Note: Special Copper boxes are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece assorted sizes, 200 per size.

Special Gold | Special Silver | Special Copper

Premier Line Boxes – SWIRLS DESIGN

Upscale your packaging with our swirls patterned premier line boxes. Choose a solid lid or base with a complementing swirl patterned lid or base from our standard colors and two finishes - tone on tone swirl or a two colored swirl design. Add a hot stamp or four color process print for a beautiful presentation!

Premier Line Gift Boxes - SWIRLS DESIGN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS442	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$109.65	$104.50	$99.60	$75.20
GBB444	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x 4 Base	100	$88.70	$84.50	$80.25	$66.80
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$134.55	$128.15	$122.05	$85.60
GBB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$138.65	$131.95	$125.75	$103.55
ABFS882	8 x 8 x 2 Lid	100	$169.80	$161.75	$154.00	$112.50
GBB886	8 x 8 x 6 Base	50	$311.85	$296.90	$282.70	$232.70
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$188.50	$179.45	$170.70	$148.05
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$342.20	$325.85	$310.35	$274.55
ABFS1262	12 x 6 x 2 Lid	50	$167.95	$159.90	$152.25	$128.10
GBB1266	12 x 6 x 6 Base	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$251.60
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$315.35	$300.20	$285.95	$249.35
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$372.05	$354.25	$337.35	$251.60
ABFS15152	15 x 15 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$378.45	$360.45	$343.15	$303.25
GBB15156	15 x 15 x 6 Base	50	$454.00	$432.25	$411.75	$358.55

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 65 for printing guidelines on Premier Line Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Hat Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

Our hat boxes have a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base and white rope handle. The deep base sizes are perfect for hats, wreaths, and other larger gift items.



Hat Boxes - WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
HB12125	12 x 12 x 5	25	$480.55	$408.25	$336.10
HB14147	14 x 14 x 7	25	$639.30	$537.50	$435.25
HB17178	17 x 17 x 8	25	$750.40	$645.15	$540.15

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Standard and custom colors available made to order with a 1000 box minimum.



Featured Colors available: Merlot Swirls on Cream, Silver Swirls on White
All boxes are available made to order with a minimum of 200 boxes per size
Refer to page 64 for additional box sizes available made to order - call for a quote
Refer to page 67 for a list of standard box colors - call for details

Printing on Premier Line Boxes:



- For Premier Line Gift Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** $135.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $135.00.
  - For a two color imprint, add $135.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $135.00.
  - One case imprint minimum per size for printed boxes.
  - Box sizes may be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Polka Dots and Stripes programs have a one case order minimum when ordering the program colors.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a minimum of 1250 boxes or 2500 pieces assorted sizes, 200 per size.
- For Rigid Set Up Gift Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** $182.50 per lot per size with a minimum charge of $182.50.
- For Hat Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** $150.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $150.00.
  - For a two color imprint, add $150.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $150.00.
  - One case imprint minimum per size for printed boxes.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a minimum of 1000 boxes, assorted sizes.
- Imprint area up to 20 square inches - larger imprint areas available at an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors and interior tinting available on all boxes - call for details.
- **Ink printing** available on certain colors in Premier Line boxes - call for details.
- **4 color process printing** available on Premier Line boxes - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on Premier Line boxes - call for a quote.





STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM *(Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval)*

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany

Note: Refer to ***page 66*** for pricing on Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver Premier Line Gift Boxes.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, *New!* Lavender, Lime Green, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, *New!* Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise.

*Special order item - please call for pricing and minimums.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Note: Add a textured groove finish to any box for $4.50 per 100 boxes with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes – WHITE GLOSS, WHITE MATTE, WHITE GLOSS WITH GREY INTERIOR AND HEAVY WEIGHT WHITE GLOSS

With our numerous in-stock size and style options, we make it easy to find a pop up style box to fit any piece of apparel in your store. Styles include basic eco white - available in a gloss finish with a white or greyback interior, heavy weight white in gloss finish with a white interior, and our new eco white matte featuring a matte finish exterior with a white interior. Boxes fold flat for easy storage and quick assembly. Add your personalization to reinforce your branding.



Pop Up Apparel Boxes - ECO WHITE GLOSS & ECO WHITE MATTE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071	10 x 7 x $1^{1/4}$	100	$73.75	$70.30	$67.10	$64.00
ABPS1151	$11^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$90.10	$83.20	$80.10	$76.90
ABPS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$75.35	$71.45	$67.75	$64.60
ABPS1441	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$84.65	$75.95	$70.20	$64.40
ABPS12104	12 x 10 x 4	50	$117.30	$113.90	$106.10	$102.30
ABPS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$97.15	$93.60	$92.85	$88.55
ABPS15114	15 x 11 x 4	50	$208.10	$199.35	$190.25	$180.60
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$160.90	$154.55	$148.25	$141.40
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$198.10	$194.90	$185.85	$177.05
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$320.35	$313.45	$306.10	$292.85
ABPS25155	25 x 15 x 5	25	$609.80	$581.15	$553.10	$526.75
FL1441*	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x 5/8	100	$103.00	$97.95	$93.65	$84.90

*Denotes one piece folder style box. This is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum.

Note: Eco White Matte are made to order with a 5% upcharge to prices listed above and with a 1000 box minimum assorted sizes, with a 200 box minimum per size.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes - ECO WHITE GLOSS/GREYBACK *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071	10 x 7 x $1^{1/4}$	100	$68.15	$64.60	$61.95	$58.80
ABPS1151	$11^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$84.35	$80.10	$75.95	$72.20
ABPS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$72.75	$67.30	$64.40	$61.30
ABPS1441	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$67.15	$64.00	$60.70	$57.00
ABPS12104	12 x 10 x 4	50	$91.00	$85.45	$83.20	$79.05
ABPS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$96.45	$90.55	$88.05	$83.85
ABPS15114	15 x 11 x 4	50	$122.95	$117.00	$110.45	$106.30
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$155.25	$147.70	$140.80	$134.00
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$191.25	$181.95	$176.40	$167.70
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$311.65	$300.00	$285.40	$274.35

Pop Up Apparel Boxes - HEAVY WEIGHT WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$97.95	$93.35	$90.10	$86.65
ABPS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x 2	50	$138.60	$132.05	$126.10	$119.95
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$221.95	$211.40	$201.35	$191.40
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$276.30	$264.20	$249.40	$240.50
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$486.30	$465.25	$441.95	$421.15



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes – DOUBLE KRAFT APPAREL BOXES

Upscale your kraft with our new eco-friendly Double Kraft Pop Up Apparel Boxes, now available in stock in 8 of our most popular box sizes! Boxes are made from 100% recycled natural kraft and are constructed with a heavy double kraft board. Coordinate boxes with our natural kraft paper shoppers or a kraft european style shopping bag. Embellish boxes with your brand logo and colors to make a statement. Boxes fold flat for easy storange and quick assembly.



{upscaled double kraft apparel boxes with uptown euro totes}

Pop Up Apparel Boxes - DOUBLE KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071	10 x 7 x $1^{1/4}$	100	$65.05	$61.85	$59.10	$55.85
ABPS1151	$11^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$78.05	$72.30	$69.60	$66.35
ABPS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{5/8}$	100	$68.25	$65.15	$61.65	$56.70
ABPS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$84.65	$83.00	$80.00	$73.05
ABPS15114	15 x 11 x 4	50	$111.25	$106.15	$100.85	$94.15
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$122.65	$120.55	$118.30	$107.15
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$152.45	$150.90	$143.75	$131.05
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$265.05	$259.00	$246.90	$224.90



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pop Up Apparel Boxes – COLORS

Available in beautiful gloss or matte finish colors and a number of sizes, our colored pop-up apparel boxes coordinate beautifully with our paper shoppers. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



METALLIC COLORS ON KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071*	10 x 7 x 1 1/4	100	$111.25	$105.90	$100.40	$89.55
ABPS1181	11 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$109.55	$104.25	$98.70	$87.95
ABPS1441**	14 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4	100	$72.20	$68.60	$64.95	$60.45
ABPS1592	15 x 9 1/2 x 2	100	$134.00	$127.15	$120.65	$105.90
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$199.05	$188.85	$179.50	$161.70
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$210.90	$200.15	$190.20	$171.55
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$455.80	$433.10	$414.20	$393.30

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
**ABPS1441 is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Metallic colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

Additional Metallic Colors on Kraft (made to order): Blue

COLORS ON WHITE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071*	10 x 7 x 1 1/4	100	$112.30	$106.75	$101.85	$92.80
ABPS1151**	11 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$110.45	$104.95	$100.05	$90.90
ABPS1181	11 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$118.75	$112.90	$108.00	$97.85
ABPS1441**	14 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4	100	$87.75	$83.20	$78.95	$75.10
ABPS1592	15 x 9 1/2 x 2	100	$157.60	$149.60	$141.85	$129.35
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$227.40	$218.00	$207.55	$188.70
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$292.45	$278.30	$265.35	$237.55
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$512.25	$487.85	$464.75	$422.55
FL1441***	14 x 4 1/2 x 5/8	100	N/A	$139.80	$133.30	$127.15

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
**ABPS1151 and ABPS1441 are made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Gloss colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.
***FL1441 is a one piece folder style box made to order with a 500 box minimum.

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Dartmouth Green, Ivory, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Sage, Red, Silver

Additional Gloss/Matte Colors on White (made to order): Aqua, Bright Chartreuse, Cerise, Emerald, Lavender, Lemon, Matte Aloe Green, Matte Aqua, Matte Aqua Marine, Matte Burnt Orange, Matte Chartreuse, Matte Coco Brown, Matte Coral Chiffon, Matte Cream, Matte Ivory, Matte Khaki, Matte Lavender, Matte Lime Green, Matte Nautical Blue, Matte Pastel Yellow, Matte Pearl Cream, Matte Pink, Matte Powder Blue, Matte Sand, Matte Silver, Matte Tarnished Grey, Matte Turquoise, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Champagne, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, Stone White, Tangerine, Tuscany

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

MATTE COLORS ON KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABPS1071*	10 x 7 x 1 1/4	100	$103.25	$98.25	$93.35	$83.25
ABPS1181	11 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$101.55	$96.60	$91.65	$81.55
ABPS1441**	14 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/4	100	$67.00	$63.40	$60.30	$56.20
ABPS1592	15 x 9 1/2 x 2	100	$124.50	$117.95	$112.05	$98.30
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$184.65	$175.40	$166.55	$150.05
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$195.70	$186.00	$176.70	$158.90
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$422.70	$401.70	$384.40	$362.65
FL1441***	14 x 4 1/2 x 5/8	100	N/A	$117.65	$111.80	$106.10

*ABPS1071 is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
**ABPS1441 is a made to order box with a 200 box minimum on In-Stock Matte colors or 500 box minimum on standard colors.
***FL1441 is a one piece folder style box made to order with a 500 box minimum.

In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Chocolate, Dark Green, Purple, Navy, Sand, Teal

Additional Matte Colors on Kraft (made to order): Celery, Cerise, Gray, Olive, Rainforest Green, Red, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Grey, Storm Grey, Southwest Orange

TEXTURED COLORS ON KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ABPS1181	11 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1 5/8	100	$102.35	$97.45	$87.30
ABPS1592	15 x 9 1/2 x 2	100	$123.75	$117.85	$104.10
ABPS17112	17 x 11 x 2 1/2	50	$181.15	$172.25	$155.75
ABPS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$191.80	$182.40	$164.80
ABPS24144	24 x 14 x 4	25	$407.35	$390.15	$368.35
FL1441*	14 x 4 1/2 x 5/8	100	$123.30	$117.65	$111.75

*FL1441 is a one piece folder style box, made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
Textured colored apparel boxes are made to order with a 500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

All standard box colors (Matte/Gloss/Textured) are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes
Refer to page 72 for standard box color program

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes – WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

Our beautiful line of two piece folding set-up apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Graced with your signature colors or store logo, their gift will not be the only thing to leave an impression. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.



Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABFS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$126.55	$120.35	$116.40	$111.15
ABFS1441	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$123.30	$116.65	$110.65	$104.50
ABFS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$176.80	$164.40	$159.45	$153.30
ABFS17113	17 x 11 x 3	50	$243.20	$237.35	$233.85	$225.55
ABFS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$339.40	$324.50	$312.15	$294.50
ABFS24144*	24 x 14 x 4	25	$359.95	$351.55	$346.10	$328.65

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base. This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.
All other bases are folding set-up style.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - NATURAL KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABFS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$102.80	$100.10	$97.60	$95.95
ABFS1441**	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$104.25	$94.40	$89.50	$84.50
ABFS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$127.05	$121.40	$117.00	$110.85
ABFS17113	17 x 11 x 3	50	$183.40	$175.45	$164.80	$159.20
ABFS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$210.75	$202.50	$194.40	$188.80
ABFS24144*	24 x 14 x 4	25	$293.85	$287.25	$271.70	$248.85

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base. This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.
**ABFS1441 available in Natural Kraft made to order with a 200 box minimum.
All other bases are folding set-up style.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ABFS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$195.40	$189.90	$182.70
ABFS1441	14 x $4^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$154.20	$145.65	$138.20
ABFS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$236.00	$222.45	$213.20
ABFS17113	17 x 11 x 3	50	$304.10	$294.50	$288.60
ABFS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$346.60	$330.50	$318.85
ABFS24144*	24 x 14 x 4	25	$575.60	$547.85	$522.05

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base.
All other bases are folding set-up style.

All standard box colors (Matte/Gloss/Textured) are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

Two toned lid-base color combinations in folding set-up apparel boxes are available with an upcharge - call for details

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes
Refer to page 72 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Folding Set-Up Ribbon Apparel Boxes

Upscale your boxes with a coordinating ribbon accent, plain or custom printed with your logo or branding message! Our folding set up apparel boxes can be manufactured with bottom slits (vertical or horizontal) allowing you to string ribbon through the box base. This box style coordinates perfectly with our grosgrain handle euro totes!



Horizontal or vertical slits fitting a 7/8" ribbon can be added to folding set up boxes for an additional $12.50 per 100 to above pricing. Ribbon is sold & priced separately.

Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes – METALLIC COLORS

Our luxurious line of upscale two piece metallic folding set up apparel boxes feature a short lid over a deep base, giving you the look of a rigid apparel box. Choose from our most popular metallic colors – special gold and special silver available in stock, or special copper which is available as made to order. Boxes ship flat for easy storage and quick assembly. Pair these boxes with one of our european laminated shopping bags and add an elegant hot stamp for a sophisticated packaging ensemble.



Folding Set Up Apparel Boxes - METALLIC COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABFS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$264.40	$247.15	$237.10	$229.90
ABFS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$285.00	$259.00	$237.55	$219.20
ABFS17113	17 x 11 x 3	50	$337.60	$327.10	$320.35	$294.30
ABFS19123	19 x 12 x 3	50	$385.15	$367.70	$354.60	$342.20
ABFS24144*	24 x 14 x 4	25	$806.70	$733.25	$671.95	$620.50

*ABFS24144 features a folding set-up lid with a lock corner style base.
This box is made to order with a 200 box minimum.
All other bases are folding set-up style.

Special Gold | Special Silver | Special Copper

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver
Additional Colors (made to order): Special Copper. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



One Piece Automatic Flip Top Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND COLORS

With their unique flip-top design, our one piece apparel boxes offer you a fashionable packaging alternative. Available made to order in white gloss or in any of our beautiful standard colors, these boxes imprint easily for a distinctive look. Boxes ship flat for easy storage.

Flip Top Apparel Boxes - WHITE GLOSS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
ABFT1182	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$112.05	$97.55	$82.70	$73.75
ABFT15102	15 x 10 x 2	100	$132.55	$115.05	$106.30	$97.55
ABFT17112*	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$194.40	$170.85	$159.30	$147.45
ABFT19123*	19 x 12 x 3	50	$235.55	$212.05	$203.35	$188.65

*ABFT17112 and ABFT19123 are made with heavy board.
White Gloss Flip Top Apparel boxes are made to order with a 200 box minimum per size.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Flip Top Apparel Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ABFT1182	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$132.55	$118.00	$109.00
ABFT15102	15 x 10 x 2	100	$162.00	$147.45	$132.55
ABFT17112*	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$229.45	$206.20	$194.35
ABFT19123*	19 x 12 x 3	50	$287.35	$273.85	$250.25

*ABFT17112 and ABFT19123 are made with heavy board.
Colored Flip Top Apparel boxes are made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Apparel Boxes
Refer to page 72 for standard box color program

Rigid Set Up Boxes - APPAREL BOXES

Elevate your look with our premier line of luxurious rigid set up style apparel boxes which feature a set up style box construction with pre-assembled tops and bottoms. Boxes have a white interior and feature a laminated paper exterior. Choose from a large selection of stock paper colors to coordinate with your packaging. Additional paper colors available as a special order.



Rigid Set Up Apparel Boxes *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000
ABRS1181	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$ + $1^{1/4}$ LID	20	QUOTE	QUOTE
ABRS1592	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$ + $1^{1/4}$ LID	15	QUOTE	QUOTE
ABRS17113	17 x 11 x $2^{3/4}$ + $1^{1/2}$ LID	10	QUOTE	QUOTE
ABRS19123	19 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$ + $1^{1/2}$ LID	8	QUOTE	QUOTE
ABRS24144	$23^{3/4}$ x 14 x 4 + 2 LID	5	QUOTE	QUOTE

Special Order Program: Call for pricing.

Rigid Set Up Boxes - TIE BOXES

Our tie boxes feature a set up style box construction with pre-assembled tops and bottoms and provides for an upscale packaging presentation. Choose from our most popular colors available in stock or customize with a color in our standard paper line. Add your branding for an elevated look.



Rigid Set Up Boxes - TIE BOXES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
TBSU WHT/KFT	14 x $4^{3/4}$ x 3/4	100	$143.05	$129.85	$117.15	$111.60
TBSU COLORS	14 x $4^{3/4}$ x 3/4	100	$265.40	$243.40	$221.25	$209.00

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, *Dartmouth Green, Silver, White

***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Dark Green, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver, Natural Kraft

Black | Dark Green | Dartmouth Green | Metallic Copper | Metallic Gold | Metallic Silver | Natural Kraft | Silver | White

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 72 for printing guidelines on Rigid Set Up Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Printing on Apparel Boxes (Pop-Up/Folding Set-Up/Flip-Top/Set-Up Tie):

- For Pop-Up Apparel Boxes:
  - **Ink print/Hot Stamp charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $95.00/Lot per color. For a two color imprint, add $95.00/Lot. Above 500 Boxes: $125.00/Lot or $125.00/1000 per color with a minimum charge of $125.00. For a two color imprint, add $125.00/Lot or $125.00/1000 with a minimum charge of $125.00.
  - Box sizes may be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes.
- For Folding Set-Up Apparel Boxes:
  - **Ink print charge/Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $95.00/Lot per color. For a two color imprint, add $95.00/Lot. Above 500 Boxes: $125.00/Lot or $125.00/1000 per color with a minimum charge of $125.00. For a two color imprint, add $125.00/Lot or $125.00/1000 with a minimum charge of $125.00.
  - Box sizes can not be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.
- For Flip-Top Apparel Boxes:
  - **Ink print/Hot Stamp print charge:** $125.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $125.00.
  - For a two color imprint, add $125.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $125.00.
  - Box sizes can not be assorted for quantity discount.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.
- For Set-Up Tie Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $106.00/Lot per color. For a two color imprint, add $106.00/Lot. Above 500 Boxes: $131.00/Lot or $131.00/1000 per color with a minimum charge of $131.00. For a two color imprint, add $131.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $131.00.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 78 for standard cotton fill paper selection.
- One case minimum for printed boxes.
- Imprint area up to 20 square inches for all apparel boxes. Larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors and interior tinting available on all boxes - call for details.
- **4 color process printing** available on Apparel Boxes - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on Apparel Boxes - call for a quote



STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM *(Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval)*

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany

Note: Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver are available in Folding Set Up Style Apparel boxes only - refer to ***page 73*** for pricing.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, *New!* Lavender, Lime Green, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, *New!* Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise.

*Special order item - please call for pricing and minimums.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Note: Add a textured groove finish to any box for $4.50 per 100 boxes with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

1



2



3



midtown shopping bags • luxe jewelry boxes • ribbon/bows • cotton fill boxes • premier line boxes • jute/canvas pouches • tissue • pillow boxes • euro totes • gift card box •

MIX & MATCH

4



5



6



1 Our new rose gold boxes coordinate with our white and tarnished grey midtown shoppers hot stamped in our new rose gold foil color and accented with rose gold metallic and grey dots tissue 2 Mix and match with color! Featured colors include aqua, champagne and peach. Our matte lam euros feature emboss branding and aqua dots tissue 3 Midtown shoppers featured in aloe and cream with our chartreuse dots tissue make for a tropical look. Coordinating products include luxe boxes, platform gift card boxes, tulip folders and canvas pouches 4 Our new stone white box color is the perfect neutral color accent to any packaging program. Featured items include our eco-friendly enviro silver euro tote, duet paper shoppers and canvas tote - all accented with grey dots tissue 5 Three colors, three looks! Featured items include our midtown shoppers in tarnished grey, aloe green and aqua marine with coordinating capri blossoms tissue and coordinating jewelry and gift boxes 6 Our celery and gold color combination is a perfect summery update and looks perfect with a four color process printed logo

Luxe Ribbon Jewelry Boxes

These upscale set up jewelry boxes feature an elegant matte laminated finish and luxurious color coordinated grosgrain ribbon. Available in 6 popular jewelry box sizes to fit many assorted jewelry styles. Jewelry boxes feature a black, cream or white velvet pad insert with slits to safely hold jewelry pieces. These colors coordinate perfectly with our line of matte laminated european shoppers and platform gift card boxes. Add an elegant hot stamp or four color process print.



Luxe Ribbon Jewelry Boxes *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Slit Configurations	Case Pack	100	200+	500+	1000	2500
JB221	$2^{3/4}$ x $2^{3/4}$ x 1	Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace	100	$2.15	$2.00	$1.80	$1.65	$1.60
JB321	3 x $2^{1/8}$ x $1^{1/4}$	Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace	100	$2.15	$2.00	$1.80	$1.65	$1.60
JB331	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	Bead Barb, Ring, Earring, Necklace	100	$2.35	$2.20	$1.95	$1.90	$1.80
JB531	5 x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	Necklace	50	$2.65	$2.40	$2.15	$2.05	$1.90
JB751	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	Necklace	50	$4.05	$3.80	$3.30	$3.20	$3.00
JB821	8 x 2 x $1^{1/4}$	Bracelet Bands	100	$2.60	$2.35	$2.15	$2.00	$1.85
Print Charge				$0.50	$0.45	$0.43	$0.41	$0.40

*Please note the Grosgrain Ribbon Length on JB221, JB321, JB331 and JB531 is 8 inches, and the length on JB751 and JB821 is 9 inches.
**Please note that the JB821 has bands for securing jewelry.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes

Luxe Jewelry Box Bead Barbs

$2^{1/2}$" long Bead Barbs for securing pendants or beads are available for JB221, JB321 and JB331 jewelry boxes at an upcharge. Barbs are packed and shipped separately.



Note: Barbs (JB BARB) for pendants or beads are availble for JB221, JB321 and JB331 jewelry boxes at an upcharge of $8.50 per 100 pieces. Barbs are packed and shipped separately.

In Stock Colors Available

Box Color	Platform Color	Grosgrain Ribbon Color	Inside Velvet Pad Color
Turquoise	Turquoise	Turquoise	White
Gold	Gold	Gold	White
White	Black	Black	Black
White	White	White	White
Cream	Cream	Cream	Cream
Black	Black	Black	Black
Silver	Silver	Silver	White
Chocolate	Chocolate	Chocolate	Cream
Navy	Navy	Navy	White
Champagne	Champagne	Champagne	Cream
Natural Kraft	Natural Kraft	Kraft	White

**CUSTOM COLORS AND CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON BOXES - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION









coordinate luxe ribbon jewelry boxes with european shoppers, platform gift card boxes, gift boxes, apparel boxes and more









1 Featured are navy matte laminated euro shopping bags accented with sun gold striped tissue and coordinating luxe ribbon jewelry boxes with grosgrain ribbon closure 2 Luxurious packaging in matte laminated white - luxe jewelry boxes, rigid gift boxes and european shoppers with grey grosgrain handles hot stamped in light grey foil accented with damask merlot tissue 3 The perfect coastal hue - turquoise! Coordinate european shoppers with luxe ribbon jewelry boxes and gift boxes too 4 Two color hot stamped grosgrain handle european shoppers coordinated with lemon gloss gift & apparel boxes and tissue accents in poppy floral and black stripes 5 Mix and match your packaging with contrasting colors and logos 6 A versatile hue, metallic champagne in coordinated packaging - matte laminated european shoppers, luxe jewelry and platform boxes 7 Go neutral with our matte laminated cream euro shoppers and luxe ribbon jewelry boxes 8 Add a trendy leopard tissue to our elegant chocolate european shoppers and coordinate with luxe jewelry boxes in chocolate and platform gift card ribbon closure boxes in copper

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

Our cotton filled jewelry boxes are filled with a white non-tarnishing cotton and are the perfect choice for all your jewelry packaging needs. Available in a range of popular jewelry box sizes and an assortment of over 40 colors from basic white gloss or matte and natural kraft to lustrous gloss hues, smooth finish matte colors, elegant metallic shades and even textured colors too. Add a hot stamp or four color process print for a personalized look!



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, WHITE SWIRL & NATURAL KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
CF11	$1^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/8}$ x 5/8	100	$54.60	$52.05	$44.85
CF21	$2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$48.00	$45.50	$43.70
CF22D	$2^{3/8}$ x $2^{3/8}$ x 1	100	$56.85	$55.85	$48.05
CF32	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	$56.40	$53.55	$51.40
CF33	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$59.65	$56.60	$54.45
CF33D	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$70.45	$67.05	$64.40
CF34	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$74.05	$70.40	$67.60
CF53	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$72.35	$68.65	$66.05
CF65	6 x 5 x 1	50	$99.80	$94.85	$90.90
CF75	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	$118.75	$112.80	$108.40
CF75D**	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	50	$146.95	$139.60	$132.95
CF82A	8 x 2 x 1	100	$64.95	$61.75	$59.25
CF85	8 x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	50	$135.10	$126.75	$116.05

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - MATTE WHITE, COLORS & TEXTURED SERIES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
CF21	$2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$85.35	$63.40	$51.90
CF32	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	$95.40	$71.05	$59.00
CF33	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$115.00	$88.65	$73.55
CF33D	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$129.90	$96.50	$79.80
CF34*	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$122.10	$101.20	$83.90
CF53	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$139.70	$103.70	$85.35
CF75	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	$209.45	$168.70	$132.05
CF75D**	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	50	$230.40	$185.70	$145.30
CF82A	8 x 2 x 1	100	$129.70	$96.10	$79.15
CF85*	8 x $5^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	50	$215.10	$173.00	$145.75

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, Bronze Platinum, Champagne, ***Dark Green, ***Gray, Gold, Gold Linen Foil, Hot Pink, ***Ivory, Lime Green, ***Maroon, Metallic Blue, ***Navy, Red, Sage, Silver, Silver Linen Foil, White, White Swirl

***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

In Stock Matte Colors available: *New!* Aloe Green, Black, Burgundy, Burnt Orange, ***Celery, Chocolate, Cream, Dark Green, Gold, Metallic Turquoise, Navy, Natural Kraft, Powder Blue, Pink, Purple, Matte Red, Sand, Slate Gray, ^Tan Newsprint, Teal, White

***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

****CF75D size available made to order with a 500 box minimum and 6-8 weeks for delivery.**

^Refer to *page 8* for information on Tan Newsprint Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes.

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

In Stock Textured Colors on Kraft available: Black, Kraft, Oatmeal, ***Plum, Teal

Limited colors available in CF34, CF65 and CF85 - call for availability. Allow 6-8 weeks for made to order colors with a 200 box minimum.

Custom colored or patterned cotton filled jewelry boxes available - call for details.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS ASSORTMENT

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Quantity	Price
CFASST	$2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x 1	50	
	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	30	
	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	40	
	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	15	
	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	10	
	8 x 2 x 1	10	
TOTAL		155	$164.15





One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.









{ trend tip: finish with custom printed ribbon }









1 Coordinate our new matte white finish jewelry boxes with our matte laminated european shopping bags and personalize with an elegant foil stamp, emboss print or four color process print 2 Coordinate matte finished pastel toned jewelry boxes with paper shoppers and brand with your logo for a personal touch 3 Trendy gloss jewelry boxes feature a lustrous shiny finish - featured colors include hot pink, lime green, white, red and black. Mix and match lids with bases for a unique presentation 4 Elevate your brand with foil stamped double face satin ribbon available in a wide assortment of colors and widths 5 Accesorize your jewelry boxes with custom printed dyna satin ribbon available in 4 widths - featured colors include sun, red, gold and chocolate 6 Rich metallic gloss finished jewelry boxes pair perfectly with our matte laminated european style shopping bags 7 Matte colored jewelry boxes look striking with a hot stamped foil logo - choose from a range of trendy shades 8 Metallic on kraft tinted jewelry boxes in copper, blue, silver, gold and sage coordinate perfectly with our metallic paper shoppers

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - VELVET PAD INSERTS

For a unique look choose our velvet pad inserts that can be coordinated with our standard cotton fill jewelry boxes. Velvet pad inserts are available in three sizes to fit our CF32, CF33 and CF75 cotton fill jewelry box sizes. Choose from three velvet insert colors – black, cream or white.



Velvet Pad Inserts for Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes

Box Size	Velvet Pad Insert Color	Case Pack	Price Per Each
CF32	Black, Cream, White	100	$0.55
CF33	Black, Cream, White	100	$0.60
CF75	Black, Cream, White	50	$1.15

*Minimum order for velvet pad inserts is 100 per color or size except on the CF75 inserts where the minimum is 50.
*Bead barbs are available with an upcharge on the CF32 and CF33 velvet pad inserts.
Note: Velvet pad inserts sold as coordinate with our cotton fill jewelry boxes - not to be sold separately.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - CLEAR ACETATE LID

Showcase your jewelry with our clear acetate lid jewelry boxes. Available as made to order in our most popular sizes. Choose a base color from over 40 standard cotton fill papers and personalize with a hot stamp!

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - CLEAR ACETATE LID

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
CF32 CLEAR	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
CF33 CLEAR	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
CF53 CLEAR	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
CF75 CLEAR	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
CF82A CLEAR	8 x 2 x 1	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Pricing includes clear acetate lid, cotton fill and jewelry box base.This box is available made to order only with 100 box minimum.

Note: Refer to page 78 for a list of standard cotton fill papers for jewelry box bases. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes
Refer to page 76 for standard cotton filled jewelry box colors

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

These economical one piece folding jewelry boxes are available in white and kraft, and our most popular sizes. Finish with a hot stamp or an ink print.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
JF321	3 x 2 x 1	250	$30.75	$27.80	$25.95	$23.35
JF331	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	250	$35.60	$30.75	$29.70	$26.10
JF531	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$64.95	$61.30	$59.05	$50.55
JF751	7 x $5^{1/4}$ x 1	100	$101.85	$97.55	$95.25	$83.85

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss

Cotton fill for the boxes packed separately.
Standard box colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.
Note: Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes
Refer to page 93 for standard box colors



All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DUET SERIES

Differentiate your look with our signature duet series jewelry boxes which feature a 3 tiered box style construction and are made from our standard cotton filled paper colors. Choose from a large selection of colors available in matte, gloss or metallic finishes. Mix and match colors to create an upscale look and personalize with your branding.



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DUET SERIES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
CF32DUET	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x $1^{3/8}$	100	$129.00	$94.80	$78.45
CF33DUET	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$173.00	$128.70	$106.40
CF82ADUET	8 x 2 x 1	100	$172.80	$128.15	$105.45

*This is a 3 piece box available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Any standard cotton filled paper combination can be used.
Cotton fill is included in all boxes.
Note: Refer to page 78 for a list of standard cotton fill papers. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DIAMOND SERIES

Our diamond series jewelry boxes feature a diamond cut lid to create an upscale presentation. Get a unique look by mixing and matching lid and base colors with our extensive selection of jewelry box colors from basics like white or kraft to lustrous gloss hues, smooth finish matte colors, elegant metallic shades and even textured finishes too. Personalize with an elegant hot stamp or four color process branding for a lasting impression.



Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - DIAMOND SERIES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
CF21V	$2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$109.35	$87.55	$71.15
CF32V	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	$120.25	$96.70	$76.70
CF33V	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$154.80	$111.10	$91.25
CF33DV	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$173.00	$127.65	$100.20
CF53V	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$178.45	$131.15	$107.60
CF75V	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	$282.10	$213.00	$171.20
CF82AV	8 x 2 x 1	100	$163.90	$120.25	$102.05

Diamond series boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Any standard cotton filled paper combination can be used. Cotton fill is included in all boxes.
Note: Refer to page 78 for a list of standard cotton fill papers. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes
Refer to page 76 for standard cotton filled jewelry box colors

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Cotton Filled Jewelry Boxes - ZEBRA

Showcase your jewelry in our zebra pattern jewelry boxes. Boxes are available as mix and match - so you can choose zebra for top and bottom lids or accent the zebra pattern with a lid or base in black gloss. Boxes are filled with a white non-tarnishing cotton and can be coordinated with a mini euro tote for a coordinated packaging look.



Jewelry Boxes - ZEBRA STRIPE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000+
CF32	$3^{1/8}$ x $2^{1/8}$ x 1	100	$67.60	$59.00
CF33	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$82.10	$73.55
CF33D	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$91.25	$79.80
CF53	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 1	100	$100.20	$85.35
CF75	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 1	50	$147.60	$132.05
CF82A	8 x 2 x 1	100	$89.35	$79.15

In-Stock Lid Colors available: Black Gloss or Zebra Stripe
In-Stock Base Colors available: Black Gloss or Zebra Stripe

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 85 for printing guidelines on Jewelry Boxes

Tulip Style Certificate Folders

Make a lasting impression with our stylish glossy white tulip style certificate folders. These unique square shaped folders unfold to a square insert that is predesigned with a scroll pattern and has two notch slits to hold your gift card in place. Choose from several insert colors available - black, silver or gold scroll pattern design on a white card insert. Embellish these folders with an upscale hot stamp or vibrant four color process print for a personalized look.



Tulip Certificate Folders *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500
FL55 WHITE	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	$77.80	$68.75	$60.30
FL55 COLORS	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	N/A	$107.70	$100.10

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
In Stock Insert Colors available: Black, Gold, Silver (Please specify insert color with order)
Folders and Inserts are available in standard colors as made to order with a 1000 folder/insert minimum.
Note: Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery..

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

One case minimum for imprinted folders

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Tulip Certificate Folders
Refer to page 93 for standard box color program

Gift Certificates & Gift Certificate Boxes

Our gift certificates boxes are available in two sizes and in an assortment of box colors. Boxes contain a white gloss cardboard platform insert for a beautiful display. Coordinating gift certificates available in avon white, gray or ivory and are consecutively numbered. Boxes and certificates can be personalized with your branding for a personal touch!



Gift Certificate Boxes *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000
CB WHT/KFT	$6^{3/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 5/8	100	$152.65	$124.95	$101.85
CB831 WHT/KFT	$8^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 5/8	100	$162.50	$135.10	$111.60
CB COLORS	$6^{3/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 5/8	100	$207.70	$153.00	$123.90
CB831 COLORS	$8^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 5/8	100	$216.90	$164.70	$133.95



In Stock Gloss Colors available: Black, *Dark Green, *Ivory, *Gray, Gold, Gold Linen Foil, *Maroon, *Navy, Sage, Silver, Silver Linen Foil, White

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Dark Green, Natural Kraft, Purple, Sand, Teal

In Stock Metallic Colors on Kraft available: Copper, Gold, Sage, Silver

In Stock Textured Colors on Kraft available: Natural Kraft, *Plum

***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

Gift Certificates *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000
CERT PRINTED*	$6^{3/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$	100	$68.80	$58.15	$47.75
CERTLARGE PRINTED*	$8^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	$84.30	$71.25	$59.20



In Stock Colors available: Avon White, **Gray and Ivory

****Limited quantities available Gray CERTLARGE size only - call for availability.**

*Gift Certificate pricing includes a one color hot stamp, 200 minimum.
Imprint plates priced separately. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
Matching envelopes available at $40.85 per 100 for small size and $51.70 per 100 for larger size.
Hot stamping is available for envelopes with a 200 minimum. Imprint plates priced separately.

Gift Card & Gift Certificate Boxes

Package your gift cards or certificates in our stylish boxes. Our smaller gift card boxes are perfectly sized to fit your gift card and are available in stock in a range of our most popular colors. Our larger format box is available in two styles - gift card and gift certificate. The large gift card box features slits to hold a gift card securely in place and the large gift certificate box has an elevated platform to fit a $6^{1/2}$ x $4^{5/8}$ sized gift certficate.



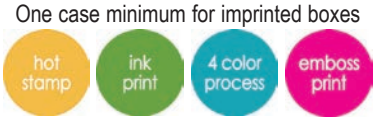
Gift Card/Certificate Boxes - LARGE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500+
CB65 WHT	$6^{5/8}$ x 5 x 5/8	100	$196.15	$184.75
CB65 COLORS	$6^{5/8}$ x 5 x 5/8	100	$245.15	$230.75
CB65CARD WHT	$6^{5/8}$ x 5 x 5/8	100	$196.15	$184.75
CB65CARD COLORS	$6^{5/8}$ x 5 x 5/8	100	$245.15	$230.75

**Large Gift Card box features a color coordinated die cut platform that can be printed in addition to the lid.

Note: These are made to order boxes. Standard cotton fill paper colors are available with a 200 box minimum per size. Refer to page 78 for a list of standard box colors.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes



Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Gift Card & Certificate Boxes



Gift Card Boxes - SMALL *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500+
GCCARD WHT/KFT	$3^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$ x 3/4	100	$121.25	$111.60
GCCARD COLORS	$3^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$ x 3/4	100	$145.05	$133.90



In Stock Colors available: Matte Black, Matte Dark Green, Metallic Copper on Kraft, Metallic Gold on Kraft, Metallic Silver on Kraft, Natural Kraft, Silver Gloss, White Gloss

Platform Gift Card Boxes

Trendy new styling, these upscale platform gift card boxes feature an elegant matte laminated finish and a luxurious color coordinated grosgrain ribbon closure for that finishing touch. Boxes are designed with an insert to hold a $3^{3/8}$" x $2^{1/8}$" standard size gift card. Coordinate with one of our matte laminated european shoppers to complete your look. Personalize with a hot stamp or a four color process print to make a lasting impression!



Platform Gift Card Boxes *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	500	1000
GC741PLATFORM	$7^{1/4}$ x $4^{1/4}$ x 5/8	50	$3.05	$2.42	$2.15

In Stock Colors Available

Box Color	Platform Color	Grosgrain Ribbon Color	Insert Color
Matte Turquoise	Turquoise	Turquoise	Turquoise
Matte Gold	Gold	Gold	Gold
Matte White	Black	Black	White
Matte White	White	White	White
Matte Cream	Cream	Cream	Cream
Matte Black	Black	White	White
Gloss Black	Black	Black	White
Matte Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Matte Chocolate	Chocolate	Copper	Copper
Natural Kraft	Natural Kraft	Kraft	Natural Kraft
Matte Copper	Copper	Copper	Copper
Matte Bronze Platinum	Bronze Platinum	Bronze Platinum	Bronze Platinum
Gloss Red	Red	Red	Red
Champagne	Champagne	Champagne	Champagne

All inserts match box exterior colors except the following:
Matte Chocolate gift card box has a Matte Copper insert
Matte Black gift card box has a Matte White insert
Black Gloss gift card box has a Matte White insert





Two case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process

Refer to page 83 for printing guidelines on Platform Gift Card Boxes

****CUSTOM COLORS AND CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON BOXES - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**



Printing on Specialty Boxes:

- For Luxe Ribbon Jewelry Boxes:
  - Box sizes assort for print charges.
  - **Ink print /Hot Stamp print charge: 100 quantity**: $0.50 per box, **200 quantity:** $0.45 per box, **500 quantity:** $0.43 per box, **1000 quantity:** $0.41 per box and **2500 quantity:** $0.40 per box with a minimum charge of $45.00.
  - For a two color imprint, double print charges (as noted above) with a minimum print charge of $60.00.
  - One case minimum for printed boxes.
- For Jewelry Boxes:
  - **Ink print/Hot Stamp print charge: Up to 500 Boxes**: $95.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $95.00/Lot. **500 to 999 Boxes:** $110.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $110.00/Lot. **Above 1000 Boxes**: $113.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00. For a two color imprint, add $113.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00.
  - **Hot Stamp print charge for Clear Acetate Lid Jewelry Boxes:** $200.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $200.00.
  - For a two color imprint, add $200.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $200.00.
  - One case minimum for printed boxes.
- For Gift Card and Tulip Certificate Folders:
  - **Ink print/Hot Stamp print charge: Up to 500 Boxes:** $95.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $95.00/Lot. **500 to 999 Boxes:** $110.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $110.00 /Lot. **Above 1000 Boxes:** $113.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00. For a two color imprint, add $113.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $113.00.
  - One case minimum for printed boxes or folders.
- For Platform Gift Card Boxes:
  - **Ink/Hot Stamp print charge: Up to 500 Boxes:** $150.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $150.00. For a two color imprint, add $150.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $150.00. **Above 500 Boxes:** $200.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $200.00. For a two color imprint, add $200.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $200.00.
  - Two case minimum for printed boxes.
- For Gift Certificates:
  - Printed pricing includes one color hot stamp print with a 200 certificate imprint minimum.
  - Matching envelopes can be hot stamped with a 200 envelope imprint minimum.
- Imprint area up to 20 square inches - larger imprint areas available with an additional charge. Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors available on all boxes - call for details.
- **4 color process printing** available on Specialty Boxes - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on Specialty Boxes - call for a quote.



hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Gable Boxes

With their built in handle and distinctive shape, Gable Boxes are perfect for gifts and food items. Choose from many sizes and colors, including our window style gable boxes.



Gable Boxes

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
LB422 White	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$63.20	$58.45	$53.40	$52.25
LB422 Kraft	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$52.45	$49.45	$44.85	$42.80
LB422 Matte	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$65.15	$61.70	$59.95	$58.65
LB422 Gingham*	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$65.15	$61.70	$59.95	$58.65
LB422 Gloss	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$79.05	$75.10	$72.10	$66.70
LB843 White	8 x 4 x 3	50	$67.15	$63.20	$57.10	$52.85
LB843 Kraft	8 x 4 x 3	50	$55.25	$52.25	$47.45	$44.85
LB843 Matte*/Gingham*	8 x 4 x 3	50	N/A	$70.85	$64.50	$60.35
LB843 Gloss*	8 x 4 x 3	50	N/A	$84.75	$77.60	$73.25
LB845 White	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$70.20	$66.05	$59.95	$57.10
LB845 Kraft	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$57.80	$55.10	$50.10	$47.45
LB845 Matte	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$77.05	$74.05	$67.10	$63.05
LB845 Gingham*	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$77.05	$74.05	$67.10	$63.05
LB845 Tan Newsprint**	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$76.00	$73.25	$67.50	$63.60
LB845 Gloss	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$93.60	$87.75	$80.05	$76.05
LB953 White	$9^{1/2}$ x 5 x 3	100	$74.85	$70.20	$64.40	$63.20
LB953 Kraft	$9^{1/2}$ x 5 x 3	100	$61.85	$58.80	$53.75	$51.25
LB953 Matte*/Gingham*	$9^{1/2}$ x 5 x 3	100	N/A	$74.70	$71.10	$67.10
LB953 Gloss*	$9^{1/2}$ x 5 x 3	100	N/A	$92.45	$84.20	$80.60
LB966 White	9 x 6 x 6	50	$82.05	$77.60	$70.55	$67.15
LB966 Kraft	9 x 6 x 6	50	$67.50	$64.40	$58.65	$55.70
LB966 Matte	9 x 6 x 6	50	$90.65	$85.90	$80.70	$75.10
LB966 Gingham*	9 x 6 x 6	50	$90.65	$85.90	$80.70	$75.10
LB966 Gloss	9 x 6 x 6	50	$109.30	$103.55	$94.40	$90.85
LB979 White	9 x $7^{1/2}$ x 9	50	$145.40	$138.00	$131.55	$125.05
LB979 Kraft	9 x $7^{1/2}$ x 9	50	$126.50	$120.30	$114.60	$109.15
LB979 Matte*/Gingham*	9 x $7^{1/2}$ x 9	50	N/A	$160.05	$152.65	$144.40
LB979 Gloss*	9 x $7^{1/2}$ x 9	50	N/A	$183.70	$175.45	$166.60
LB1033 White	10 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	$63.65	$60.40	$57.10	$54.30
LB1033 Kraft	10 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	$52.45	$50.10	$47.50	$45.00
LB1033 Matte*/Gingham*	10 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	N/A	$87.20	$83.35	$79.05
LB1033 Gloss*	10 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	N/A	$106.10	$100.40	$94.75
LB10103 White**	$10^{1/4}$ x $10^{1/4}$ x 3	50	$170.10	$160.75	$157.20	$153.80
LB10103 Kraft**	$10^{1/4}$ x $10^{1/4}$ x 3	50	$140.40	$133.10	$127.40	$120.80
LB10103 Matte*/Gingham*	$10^{1/4}$ x $10^{1/4}$ x 3	50	N/A	$177.85	$171.85	$160.05
LB10103 Gloss*	$10^{1/4}$ x $10^{1/4}$ x 3	50	N/A	$204.45	$192.65	$188.25

*Denotes made to order boxes with a 500 box minimum per size.
**Denotes made to order boxes with a 200 box minimum.
Note: Tan Newsprint available in 8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$ only as a made to order box with a 200 box minimum.

In Stock Gloss Colors on White available: Black, Ivory, Red
In Stock Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Dark Green, Navy, Purple
Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Gable Boxes

Gable Boxes with Cup Holder

This isn't your ordinary lunch box! This lunch box has an insert to hold a soda can or beverage. Handles fold down flat giving you the ability to stack the boxes.



Gable Boxes - CUP HOLDER

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
LB965CH White/Kraft	9 x 6 x 5	100	$109.30	$105.10	$101.15
LB965CH Colors	9 x 6 x 5	100	$157.75	$151.20	$145.00

Gable Boxes - FLAT LUNCH BOX

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
LB965 White/Kraft	9 x 6 x 5	100	$69.85	$63.60	$60.45
LB965 Matte/Gingham	9 x 6 x 5	100	$81.25	$76.35	$71.15
LB965 Gloss	9 x 6 x 5	100	$93.35	$84.90	$81.75

Note: LB965CH and LB965 are made to order boxes.
*LB965 Flat Lunch Box does not have a handle or an insert to hold soda cans or beverages. Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.



Gable Boxes - WINDOWED STYLE

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
LB422W White/Kraft	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$87.95	$81.75	$74.90	$72.85
LB422W Colors*	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	N/A	N/A	$93.15	$91.20
LB845W White/Kraft	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	$105.10	$98.75	$89.95	$88.15
LB845W Colors*	8 x $4^{7/8}$ x $5^{1/4}$	50	N/A	N/A	$120.00	$117.45
LB966W White/Kraft	9 x 6 x 6	50	$122.70	$109.80	$105.90	$100.55
LB966W Colors*	9 x 6 x 6	50	N/A	N/A	$141.20	$135.90

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pouches - White Gloss, Natural Kraft, and Colors

With or without handles, the distinctive pillow shape of our versatile pouch box is perfect for everything from gifts to garments. Boxes ship flat and are easily assembled – just tuck in ends for quick packaging. Add personalization with an elegant hot stamp, affordable ink print or vibrant four color process print to enhance your brand presentation.



Pouches - NO HANDLES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
FL431 White/Kraft	4 x $3^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/2}$	250	$34.10	$32.60	$31.15	$29.70
FL431 Colors	4 x $3^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/2}$	250	$45.45	$43.70	$39.50	$37.70
FL651 White/Kraft	6 x 5 x $1^{1/2}$	100	$55.60	$53.10	$46.65	$44.35
FL651 Colors	6 x 5 x $1^{1/2}$	100	$92.65	$87.85	$82.60	$77.55
FL752 White/Kraft	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$57.25	$54.40	$51.15	$43.40
FL752 Colors	7 x $5^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$105.60	$100.30	$94.45	$76.10
FL5210 White/Kraft	5 x 9 x 2	100	$50.80	$48.30	$45.45	$43.80
FL5210 Colors	5 x 9 x 2	100	$66.30	$63.10	$60.00	$57.15
FL1571* White	15 x 7 x $1^{1/2}$	100	$77.80	$73.90	$66.70	$63.85

Black | Red | Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Natural Kraft, White Gloss
*FL1571 available in White Gloss only with a 200 box order minimum.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.

Pouches - WITH HANDLES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
FL751H White/Kraft	7 x 5 x $1^{1/4}$	100	$54.00	$51.00	$48.70	$46.25
FL751H Colors	7 x 5 x $1^{1/4}$	100	$79.75	$72.30	$69.60	$66.05
FL1192H White/Kraft	$11^{1/2}$ x 9 x 2	100	$77.35	$73.25	$69.70	$66.70
FL1192H Colors	$11^{1/2}$ x 9 x 2	100	$119.85	$115.35	$110.00	$99.85
FL15102H White/Kraft	15 x 10 x $2^{1/2}$	100	$112.25	$103.35	$97.55	$88.70
FL15102H Colors	15 x 10 x $2^{1/2}$	100	$162.40	$153.60	$147.65	$141.85

Black | Red | Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: Black Gloss, Red Gloss, Natural Kraft, White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Pouches
Refer to page 93 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Apparel Pouches

Available in 4 popular sizes, our pillow style apparel pouches offer a unique garment packaging solution. Boxes are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Boxes ship flat and are easily assembled – just tuck in ends for quick packaging. Personalize with a brand logo available in hot stamp, ink print or four color process print.

Pouches - APPAREL *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
FL1181 White/Kraft	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$72.35	$69.70	$67.45
FL1181 Colors	$11^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$88.95	$85.55	$83.00
FL1592 White/Kraft	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$97.45	$93.60	$90.85
FL1592 Colors	15 x $9^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/4}$	100	$135.35	$129.95	$126.10
FL17112 White/Kraft	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$148.10	$142.40	$138.20
FL17112 Colors	17 x 11 x $2^{1/2}$	50	$199.90	$192.20	$186.60
FL19123 White/Kraft	19 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$	50	$173.95	$167.25	$162.40
FL19123 Colors	19 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$	50	$249.85	$240.25	$233.20

Note: Apparel pouches are made to order boxes with a 500 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.

Tulip Boxes

Package your unique gift items, pastries and bakery treats in our specialty tulip boxes with a built in handle for convenience. Available in 6 sizes, boxes are available in stock in basic white gloss and natural kraft. Boxes can be manufactured with contrasting colors on front and back that when folded gives your tulip box a hint of color.

Tulip Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT & COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	1000	2500
TB111 White/Kraft	$1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$39.70	$35.65	$32.15
TB111 Colors	$1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$56.80	$51.25	$46.05
TB222 White/Kraft	2 x 2 x 2	100	$47.40	$42.70	$38.55
TB222 Colors	2 x 2 x 2	100	$68.15	$61.35	$55.30
TB333 White/Kraft	3 x 3 x 3	100	$55.30	$48.20	$40.85
TB333 Colors	3 x 3 x 3	100	$80.60	$78.05	$68.00
TB444 White/Kraft	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$69.10	$61.65	$54.00
TB444 Colors	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$95.80	$93.25	$82.60
TB555 White/Kraft	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	$102.00	$98.50	$91.65
TB555 Colors	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	$141.50	$127.40	$115.20
TB777 White/Kraft	7 x 7 x 7	100	$137.30	$131.45	$127.05
TB777 Colors	7 x 7 x 7	100	$165.05	$155.90	$149.10



Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 500 per size.

Wine Bottle Boxes – ONE PIECE STYLE AND TWO PIECE FOLDING SET-UP

We offer two wonderful styles of wine bottle boxes to choose from - our standard one piece style one bottle box, available in several colors or our folding set-up wine bottle boxes, available in sizes for one, two and three bottles. The folding set-up box is available in the same gorgeous gold and silver that we offer in our premier line boxes and include a white cardboard insert divider.



Wine Boxes - ONE PIECE STYLE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
WB3313 White	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	$73.15	$69.70	$65.30	$60.40
WB3313 Natural	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	$59.80	$57.00	$53.40	$48.85
WB3313 Matte/Gingham	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	$83.95	$79.50	$74.75	$68.10
WB3313 Gloss	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	$98.75	$93.65	$87.90	$80.15
WB3313W White*	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	N/A	$109.50	$104.35	$97.85
WB3313W Colors*	$3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	100	N/A	N/A	$148.00	$140.30

Black | Burgundy | Red | Natural Kraft | White

Green Gingham | Burgundy Gingham | Blue Gingham | Red Gingham

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Burgundy, Red, White

In Stock Matte Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Natural Kraft, Blue Gingham, Burgundy Gingham, Green Gingham, Red Gingham

Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.

***Wine Box with Windows (WB3313W) available in White as made to order with a 500 box minimum.**

***Wine Box with Windows (WB3313W) available in standard box colors as made to order with a 1000 box minimum.**

Wine Boxes - TWO PIECE FOLDING SET UP *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
WBFSSINGLEWINE White	13 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	50	$166.60	$152.75	$138.80	$125.05
WBFSSINGLEWINE Red	13 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	50	$241.25	$208.15	$194.35	$186.75
WBFSSINGLEWINE Met.	13 x $3^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	50	$255.40	$219.20	$200.00	$186.70
WBFSDOUBLEWINE White	13 x 7 x $3^{1/2}$	50	$241.25	$235.75	$222.30	$208.15
WBFSDOUBLEWINE Red	13 x 7 x $3^{1/2}$	50	$342.50	$321.60	$308.25	$284.75
WBFSDOUBLEWINE Met.	13 x 7 x $3^{1/2}$	50	$360.65	$338.35	$324.55	$299.80
WBFSTRIPLEWINE White	13 x $10^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	25	$362.05	$353.50	$332.70	$312.00
WBFSTRIPLEWINE Red	13 x $10^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	25	$492.70	$479.80	$461.85	$423.40
WBFSTRIPLEWINE Met.	13 x $10^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$	25	$518.55	$505.20	$475.55	$445.90

Special Silver | Special Gold | White | Red

In Stock Gloss Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver, Red, White

Note: Double and Triple bottle sizes include white cardboard insert divider. Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Tulip & Wine Boxes

Refer to page 93 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Corrugated Bottle Carriers

Available in kraft and white, our sturdy corrugated bottle carriers come in three sizes specially designed to fit wine, beer, olive oils or gourmet bottled goods. Carriers have a convenient built in handle for easy carrying. Choose from 4 and 6 bottle sizes. The beer carrier is designed with a more compact styling specially designed to fit slender bottle sizing. Ink print personalization is available.



50 box minimum for imprinted boxes

ink print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Corrugated Carriers

Corrugated Carriers - WHITE & KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500+
BXBEER6 KRAFT PLAIN	$7^{1/4}$ x $4^{7/8}$ x 13	50	$168.25	$161.30
BXBEER6 KRAFT PRINTED	$7^{1/4}$ x $4^{7/8}$ x 13	50	$338.70	$313.00
BXBEER6 WHITE PLAIN	$7^{1/4}$ x $4^{7/8}$ x 13	50	$187.70	$180.75
BXBEER6 WHITE PRINTED	$7^{1/4}$ x $4^{7/8}$ x 13	50	$358.15	$332.40
BXWINE4 KRAFT PLAIN	$7^{1/4}$ x $7^{1/4}$ x 12	50	$161.30	$154.30
BXWINE4 KRAFT PRINTED	$7^{1/4}$ x $7^{1/4}$ x 12	50	$332.95	$234.80
BXWINE4 WHITE PLAIN	$7^{1/4}$ x $7^{1/4}$ x 12	50	$180.75	$173.70
BXWINE4 WHITE PRINTED	$7^{1/4}$ x $7^{1/4}$ x 12	50	$352.40	$254.25
BXWINE6 KRAFT PLAIN	$10^{1/2}$ x 7 x 12	50	$204.15	$196.35
BXWINE6 KRAFT PRINTED	$10^{1/2}$ x 7 x 12	50	$403.90	$286.15
BXWINE6 WHITE PLAIN	$10^{1/2}$ x 7 x 12	50	$223.60	$215.80
BXWINE6 WHITE PRINTED	$10^{1/2}$ x 7 x 12	50	$423.30	$305.60

In Stock Colors available: Kraft, White
Corrugated Beer Carrier has compartments for 6 bottles of beer.
Corrugated Wine Carrier has compartments for 4 or 6 full size bottles of wine.
Printed pricing includes a one color and two side imprint.

Sampler Box

Our sampler box, designed to fit wine and beer bottles, features inserts to hold 6 bottles and a convenient built in handle for ease of carrying. This carrier has front window cut outs which allows you to display your bottles. Boxes are manufactured to your color requirements – choose one of our standard box colors or your very own. Personalize these boxes with an ink print, hot stamp or a four color process print.

Sampler Box - WHITE GLOSS & COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
WB974 White	$9^{1/4}$ x 7 x $4^{3/4}$	50	$207.05	$147.30	$133.90
WB974 Colors	$9^{1/4}$ x 7 x $4^{3/4}$	50	$296.00	$216.40	$199.60

*Sampler Boxes are made to order in white gloss and standard box colors with a 500 box minimum.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 95 for printing guidelines on Sampler Boxes

Corrugated Double Bottle Carryall

Our sturdy corrugated double bottle carriers are available in kraft or white and are specially designed to fit most 750ml wine bottles. Carriers have a convenient built in handle slot on the back for easy carrying and a front window feature which stylishly exposes wine botlles. The built in divider separates the glass bottles for added protection. Ink print personalization is available on front and side gussetts.

Corrugated Double Bottle Carryall - WHITE & KRAFT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500+
BXDOUBLE CARRYALL KRAFT PLAIN	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 15	50	$169.90	$156.90
BXDOUBLE CARRYALL KRAFT PRINTED	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 15	50	$341.00	$308.35
BXDOUBLE CARRYALL WHITE PLAIN	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 15	50	$189.55	$175.20
BXDOUBLE CARRYALL WHITE PRINTED	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 15	50	$360.60	$326.65

In Stock Colors available: Kraft, White
Corrugated Double Carryall Carrier holds 2 bottles of wine.
Printed pricing includes a one color front side print or one color left and right gusset side print.

Sampler Boxes and Corrugated Beer/Wine Carriers are recyclable.



50 box minimum for imprinted boxes

ink print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Corrugated Carriers

Wine Bottle Bags - PAPER, EUROPEAN, FROSTED

Choose from our extensive selection of wine bottle bags which are available in and and two bottle styles. Choose from value priced paper shopping bags in colors ranging for traditional natural kraft to white to rich metallic shades and new contemporary colors just added in burnt orange, olive and chocolate, Other styles include transluscent frosted bags and upscale laminated bottle bags available in matte and gloss laminated finishes. Personalize with a hot stamp or four color process print for a personal touch!



Wine Bottle Bags - TINTS ON KRAFT SHOPPERS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSWINE PLAIN	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$73.05	$67.40	$60.25	$55.15
PSWINE H/S PRINTED	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	N/A	$102.40	$77.75	$72.65
PSDOUBLE PLAIN	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	$95.15	$79.55	$73.30	$67.40
PSDOUBLE H/S PRINTED	$6^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	250	N/A	$114.55	$90.80	$84.90

Refer to pages 2 and 3 for pricing on Natural Kraft and White Kraft wine bottle bags.
Refer to page 6 for pricing on Metallic Tints on Kraft wine bottle bags.



In Stock Colors on Kraft available: Matte Black, Matte Burgundy, **Matte Chocolate, **Matte Olive, *Metallic Silver, Natural Kraft, White Kraft
Printed prices includes one color, one side hot stamp.
*Metallic Silver available in PSDOUBLE size only.
**Limited quantities available Matte Chocolate, Matte Olive - call for availability.

Refer to pages 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shoppers



Wine Bottle Bags - EUROPEAN SHOPPERS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
ETWINE GLOSS	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$116.70	$105.50	$99.90
ETWINE MATTE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$128.10	$116.70	$111.00
ETWINE NATURAL	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$122.00	$110.30	$104.45
ETDOUBLE GLOSS	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$137.35	$126.05	$120.50
ETDOUBLE MATTE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$150.60	$139.25	$133.60
ETDOUBLE NATURAL	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x 13	200	$143.55	$131.80	$126.00



In Stock Colors available: Matte Black, Black Gloss, *Matte Burgundy, *Red Gloss, Matte Gold, Natural Kraft, White Gloss, Matte White, Silver Gloss
WINE and DOUBLE sizes: 180 GSM except Natural Kraft is 190 GSM
*Matte Burgundy and Red Gloss available in ETWINE size only.

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shoppers

Wine Bottle Bags - FROSTED CLEAR *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSWINE	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$47.75	$42.60	$39.40	$36.05
PSWINE PRINTED	$5^{1/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	N/A	$83.35	$66.05	$62.70
PSDOUBLE	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	$51.00	$45.50	$42.00	$38.30
PSDOUBLE PRINTED	$6^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/2}$ x $13^{1/2}$	250	N/A	$86.20	$68.60	$65.00

In Stock Colors available: Frosted Clear
**Frosted Clear wine bottle bags are 4 mil with a soft loop handle and cardboard bottom inserts.
Printed price includes one color, one side hot stamp.

Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Frosted Bags

Plastic Wine Bottle Bags - TAMPER PROOF *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000
TPWINE PLAIN	6 x $13^{1/2}$ +3	100	$19.30	$18.35	$17.45
TPWINE PRINTED	6 x $13^{1/2}$ +3	100	$82.20	$58.60	$44.15

In Stock Colors available: Clear
The Tamper Proof wine bottle bag is a clear bag with a one time adhesive seal. It complies with some state laws regarding taking home a partially consumed bottle of wine from a restaurant. Laws and requirements vary by state, please check to see what the law states in your area.



Wine Bottle Bags - CANVAS, JUTE & NON WOVEN

Available in two, four and six bottle styling our natural jute, canvas and non-woven wine bottle bags are eco-friendly and a great way to promote your business, pop-ups and store events. Personalize with screen print or color sensations print to maximize your branding.



Canvas Wine Bottle Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PSDOUBLE CANVAS	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.05	$5.85	$5.60
PS4BOTTLE CANVAS	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.35	$6.10	$5.85
PS6BOTTLE CANVAS	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$7.25	$7.05	$6.75

Jute Wine Bottle Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PSDOUBLE JUTE	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$5.85	$5.55	$5.30
PS4BOTTLE JUTE	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.20	$5.95	$5.65
PS6BOTTLE JUTE	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	$6.85	$6.65	$6.25

Canvas Wine Bottle Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PSDOUBLE CANVAS	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS4BOTTLE CANVAS	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS6BOTTLE CANVAS	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Jute Wine Bottle Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	250	500	1000
PSDOUBLE JUTE	8 x 4 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS4BOTTLE JUTE	8 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
PS6BOTTLE JUTE	12 x 8 x $14^{1/2}$	50	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE



Non-Woven Wine Bottle Bags - SCREEN PRINT *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000
NW7311 (2 BOTTLE)	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	$3.05	$2.90	$2.80
NW7611 (4 BOTTLE)	7 x $6^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	$3.20	$3.05	$2.90
NW10611 (6 BOTTLE)	10 x $6^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	$3.35	$3.20	$3.05

screen print | color sensations

Refer to page 38 for printing guidelines on Eco-Friendly Wine Bottle Bags

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Non-Woven Wine Bottle Bags - COLOR SENSATIONS *(Price Per Each)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	300	500	1000	2500
NW7311 (2 BOTTLE)	7 x $3^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW7611 (4 BOTTLE)	7 x $6^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
NW10611 (6 BOTTLE)	10 x $6^{1/2}$ x $12^{1/2}$	100	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Black | Burgundy | Hunter Green | Khaki | Navy

Colors available: Black, Burgundy, Hunter Green, Khaki, *Navy
*Note: Navy available in NW10611 size only.
**Non-woven wine bags include non-woven inserts sewn into the inside of the bags to safely and securely hold each wine bottle. Jute and Canvas wine bags include jute and canvas inserts respectively.

Candy Boxes - CONTEMPORARY & ONE PIECE AUTOMATIC STYLE

Our candy boxes are available in two popular box styles - one piece automatic and our contemporary ballotin style which features a tapered bottom for a modern and distinctive look. Choose from an assortment of colors or customize with one of our standard box colors for a differentiated look. Boxes available in assorted sizes to accommodate a range of confectionery treats like our two and four piece truffle and larger sizes too. Add your branding for an exclusive look!



Contemporary (Ballotin Style) Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CB2TRUF	2 pc Truffle	$2^{3/4}$ x $1^{3/8}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$54.40	$52.60	$50.70	$44.10
CB4TRUF	4 pc Truffle	$2^{5/8}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$65.55	$63.00	$58.00	$51.45
CB14BAL	1/4 lb.	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{7/8}$	100	$94.45	$92.60	$86.10	$78.70
CB12BAL	1/2 lb.	$5^{7/8}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$100.95	$97.35	$91.40	$82.20
CB1BAL	1 lb.	$6^{5/8}$ x $3^{3/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	$103.50	$98.40	$94.05	$84.75

Contemporary (Ballotin Style) Candy Boxes - COLORS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CB2TRUF	2 pc Truffle	$2^{3/4}$ x $1^{3/8}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$68.80	$62.55	$56.20	$51.50
CB4TRUF	4 pc Truffle	$2^{5/8}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/4}$	100	$79.35	$71.25	$63.65	$56.20
CB14BAL*	1/4 lb.	4 x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{7/8}$	100	$134.55	$128.75	$123.20	$115.20
CB12BAL*	1/2 lb.	$5^{7/8}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$	100	$149.40	$139.80	$133.30	$127.20
CB1BAL*	1 lb.	$6^{5/8}$ x $3^{3/4}$ x $3^{1/2}$	100	$190.25	$173.40	$162.35	$156.55

In Stock colors available: Black Gloss, Burgundy Gloss, Dartmouth Green Gloss, Ivory Gloss, Natural Kraft, Red Gloss, White Gloss.
***Note:** CB14BAL, CB12BAL and CB1BAL sizes are available in White Gloss and Natural Kraft only.
***Limited stock available in select colors - Black Gloss, Chocolate Gloss, Dartmouth Green Gloss, Ivory Gloss, Red Gloss, Matte Chocolate - call for availability.**



White | Black | Burgundy | Dartmouth Green | Red | Ivory | Chocolate | Natural Kraft

Note: Standard box colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size for CB14BAL, CB12BAL, CB1BAL, CB14, CB12, CB1, CB112, CB2, CB3 box sizes and 2500 box minimum per size for CB2TRUF and CB4TRUF box sizes.
Refer to page 95 for list of standard box colors.
Note: Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

One Piece Automatic Style Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CB14	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$55.55	$52.60	$47.35	$45.45
CB12	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2}$ x $2^{3/4}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$57.00	$54.10	$48.75	$47.00
CB1	1 lb.	$7^{1/8}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $1^{7/8}$	100	$64.60	$61.90	$55.95	$52.95
CB112	$1^{1/2}$ lb.	7 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$82.15	$78.60	$70.20	$65.65
CB2	2 lb.	9 x 4 x $2^{3/8}$	100	$86.40	$82.55	$73.55	$69.05
CB3**	3 lb.	10 x 5 x $2^{3/4}$	100	$98.25	$94.40	$84.85	$80.25

**CB3 size is available in stock in White Gloss only.

One Piece Automatic Style Candy Boxes - COLORS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CB14	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$70.85	$68.25	$61.35	$58.45
CB12	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2}$ x $2^{3/4}$ x $1^{3/4}$	100	$72.70	$69.70	$63.00	$59.95
CB1	1 lb.	$7^{1/8}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x $1^{7/8}$	100	$86.40	$82.55	$74.70	$70.55
CB112*	$1^{1/2}$ lb.	7 x $4^{1/2}$ x 2	100	$100.55	$97.10	$89.45	$85.35
CB2	2 lb.	9 x 4 x $2^{3/8}$	100	$106.10	$102.25	$92.60	$89.75
CB3**	3 lb.	10 x 5 x $2^{3/4}$	100	$121.60	$117.45	$107.65	$104.75

In Stock colors available: Black Gloss, Burgundy Gloss, Chocolate Gloss, Dartmouth Green Gloss, Ivory Gloss, Natural Kraft, Red Gloss, White Gloss
*CB112 size is available made to order with a 500 box minimum.
**CB3 size is available made to order with a 500 box minimum.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Candy Boxes
Refer to page 93 for standard box color program



Candy Boxes - WINDOW STYLE

Showcase your delicious truffles and fine chocolates in our candy boxes with windows. Add your name and logo and your customers will be left with a lasting impression long after the candy is gone.



Window Style One Piece Automatic Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CB12W	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2} \times 2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$90.90	$86.30	$77.60	$74.90
CB1W	1 lb.	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 1^{7/8}$	100	$103.20	$98.70	$89.05	$84.65
CB112W*	$1^{1/2}$ lb.	$7 \times 4^{1/2} \times 2$	100	N/A	$125.25	$112.05	$104.95
CB2W	2 lb.	$9 \times 4 \times 2^{3/8}$	100	$138.20	$131.85	$117.90	$110.60

*CB112W available made to order only with 500 box minimum.

Window Style One Piece Automatic Candy Boxes - GLOSS COLORS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
CB12W	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2} \times 2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$111.05	$100.20	$95.80
CB1W	1 lb.	$7^{1/8} \times 3^{1/4} \times 1^{7/8}$	100	$131.85	$119.05	$112.90
CB112W*	$1^{1/2}$ lb.	$7 \times 4^{1/2} \times 2$	100	$155.20	$140.50	$115.35
CB2W	2 lb.	$9 \times 4 \times 2^{3/8}$	100	$163.30	$147.65	$143.40

White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Limited stock in select colors - Burgundy Gloss, Dartmouth Green Gloss, Red Gloss - call for availability.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

Window Style Candy Boxes - RECTANGULAR

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CBFL711W White	$7^{3/4} \times 1^{5/8} \times 1^{5/8}$	100	$64.00	$61.00	$58.30	$54.65
CBFL711W Colors	$7^{3/4} \times 1^{5/8} \times 1^{5/8}$	100	N/A	$93.00	$87.20	$83.40

White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Candy Boxes
Refer to page 93 for standard box color program

Macaroon Boxes

Showcase your colorful macaroons in our new drawer style boxes designed to hold six macaroons. Boxes feature a sleeve lid that is available with a circular window or without. Boxes can be manufactured with sleeves and bases in matching or contrasting colors and interiors can be color tinted for an added upcharge. Customize with your brand messaging or logo!





White | Natural Kraft

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss, Natural Kraft
Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum per size.
Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors.
Note: Top and bottom color must be matching color. For contrasting lid/sleeve colors or colored box interiors - call for details.

Window Style One Piece Automatic Candy Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, KRAFT, COLORS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1500
ABFSMACARON6/SLWHITE	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$76.15	$73.90	$70.35
ABFSMACARON6/SLWHITE WINDOW	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$122.45	$118.80	$112.90
ABFSMACARON6/SLKRAFT	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$72.45	$68.85	$65.55
ABFSMACARON6/SLKRAFT WINDOW	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$116.35	$110.60	$105.05

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	2500
ABFSMACARON6/SLCOLOR	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$106.60	$101.35
ABFSMACARON6/SLCOLOR WINDOW	$6^{1/4} \times 2^{1/4} \times 2$	100	$156.40	$148.65

Candy Boxes - TWO PIECE FOLDING SET UP STYLE

Imprint our elegant two piece folding set-up candy boxes with your brand logo and you will add a touch of elegance and sophistication that your customers will be sure to think of each time they purchase candy for a special event.



Candy Boxes - FOLDING SET UP *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CBFS12 WHITE	1/2 lb.	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$103.85	$93.45	$86.45	$76.10
CBFS12 COLORS	1/2 lb.	$7^{1/8} \times 4^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$148.15	$133.55	$123.50	$108.75
CBFS1 WHITE	1 lb.	$9^{5/8} \times 6 \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$113.80	$106.10	$100.30	$94.75
CBFS1 COLORS	1 lb.	$9^{5/8} \times 6 \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$162.45	$151.90	$143.65	$134.90
CBFS2 WHITE	2 lb.	$9^{5/8} \times 6 \times 2$	100	$174.30	$165.65	$155.60	$148.80
CBFS2 COLORS	2 lb.	$9^{5/8} \times 6 \times 2$	100	$252.15	$236.65	$224.60	$215.55

White

In Stock Colors available: Whiten Gloss
Limited stock in select colors Burgundy Gloss, Dartmouth Green Gloss, Ivory Gloss, Red Gloss - call for availability.
Standard colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING STYLE

Package your sweets in our easy to assemble and stylish one piece folding style candy boxes available in metallic silver and gold. Boxes are manufactured using our exclusive gold and silver inks, lending a rich luster not found in foil covered boxes.



Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CBFL14 White	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$48.75	$46.40	$42.25	$40.45
CBFL14 Colors	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	N/A	$68.25	$64.95	$59.15
CBFL14 Metallics	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$78.50	$74.65	$68.05	$65.15
CBFL12 White	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2} \times 2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$70.50	$67.05	$61.10	$58.50
CBFL12 Colors	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2} \times 2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	N/A	$98.70	$93.90	$85.55
CBFL12 Metallics	1/2 lb.	$5^{1/2} \times 2^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$113.50	$107.95	$98.35	$94.20
CBFL1 White	1 lb.	$7^{1/4} \times 3^{1/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$71.10	$67.65	$61.60	$59.00
CBFL1 Colors	1 lb.	$7^{1/4} \times 3^{1/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	N/A	$99.50	$94.65	$86.25
CBFL1 Metallics	1 lb.	$7^{1/4} \times 3^{1/4} \times 1^{3/4}$	100	$114.45	$108.85	$99.20	$94.95

Special Gold Special Silver

In Stock Colors available: Special Gold, Special Silver
White Gloss One Piece Folding Candy boxes are available made to order with a 200 box minimum per size.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size. Refer to page 95 for a list of standard box colors. Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum, assorted sizes and with a 500 box minimum per size.

Window Style Candy Boxes - ONE PIECE FOLDING *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CBFL14W White	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$79.25	$73.75	$68.95	$65.00
CBFL14W Colors	1/4 lb.	$4^{1/2} \times 3^{1/2} \times 1^{1/4}$	100	$110.90	$103.15	$96.45	$88.55

White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 1000 box minimum.

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp ink print 4 color process

Refer to page 93 for printing guidelines on Candy Boxes
Refer to page 93 for standard box color program



Candy Bags - METALLIC TWIST *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	100	1000	10,000
TWISTTIE	4"	500	$2.45	$2.10	$1.55
TWISTBOWS	3"	100	$13.40	$12.15	$10.95

In Stock Colors available in 4" Ties: Gold, Green, Red, Silver
In Stock Colors available in Ties with Pre-Tied Bow: Gold, Burgundy, Silver.



Candy Bags - CLEAR HARD BOTTOM *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	1000
CW2	$1^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4} \times 8^{1/2}$	100	$33.10	$31.20
CW4	$2^{3/4} \times 1^{7/8} \times 10^{1/8}$	100	$37.00	$34.95
CW6	$3^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	100	$45.80	$43.20
CW8	$4 \times 2^{1/2} \times 13$	100	$55.55	$49.50



(Bandelette) Candy Bags - STRIPED HARD BOTTOM *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	100	1000
CW2	$1^{3/4} \times 1^{3/4} \times 8^{1/2}$	100	$52.40	$46.65
CW4	$2^{3/4} \times 1^{7/8} \times 10^{1/8}$	100	$59.85	$53.30
CW6	$3^{1/4} \times 2 \times 12$	100	$78.50	$69.85

In Stock Colors available: *Blue Stripe, *Gold Stripe, Green Stripe, *Red Stripe, Silver Stripe
*Limited stock - call for availability

Printing on Specialty Boxes (Gable/Pouches/Tulip/Wine/Candy):

- For Gable and Pouch Style Boxes:
  - **Ink/Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $103.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $103.00/Lot.

  Above 500 Boxes: $128.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $128.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $128.00.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size* (exclusions apply).
- For Tulip Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge - 2 sides:** $190.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $190.00.
  - **Hot Stamp print charge - 4 sides:** $350.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $350.00.
  - Ink printing available on Tulip boxes - call for quote.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size.
- For Wine Bottle and Sampler Boxes:
  - **Ink/Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $103.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $103.00/Lot.

  Above 500 Boxes: $128.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $128.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $128.00
  - Sampler boxes are made to order in white gloss and standard box colors with a 500 box minimum.
  - Made to order standard colored Two Piece Folding Set-Up Wine boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size.
  - Made to order standard colored (Non Window) One Piece Style wine boxes available with a 500 box minimum.
- For Corrugated Carriers:
  - Corrugated Bottle Carriers - printed pricing includes one color and two side ink imprint.
  - Corrugated Double Bottle Carryall - printed pricing includes one color front side print, or one color left and right gusset side print.
  - 50 box minimum imprint.
- For Candy Boxes (One Piece Automatic, Contemporary, Rectangular Style with Window):
  - **Ink/Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $103.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $103.00/Lot.

  Above 500 Boxes: $128.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $128.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $128.00.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size.
- For Candy Boxes (Two Piece Folding Set-Up, One Piece Folding) and Macaroon Boxes:
  - **Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 Boxes: $103.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $103.00/Lot.

  Above 500 Boxes: $128.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $128.00 per 1000 boxes with a minimum charge of $128.00.
  - Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum per size.
- One case minimum for printed boxes, unless otherwise noted.
- Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors and interior tinting available on all boxes - call for details.
- **4 color process printing** available on Specialty Boxes (Gable/Pouches/Tulip/Wine/Candy) - call for a quote.
- **Emboss printing** available on Specialty Boxes (Gable/Pouches/Tulip/Wine/Candy) - call for a quote.





STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM *(Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval)*

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany **Note:** Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver are available on Pouch Handle boxes, Two Piece Folding Set Up Wine boxes, Tulip boxes and Tulip Style Certificate Folders and One Piece Folding Style Candy boxes only.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, *New!* Lavender, Lime Green, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, *New!* Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise. *Special order item on Gable and Pouch Style boxes - call for details.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

Note: Add a textured groove finish to any box for $4.50 per 100 boxes with a 500 box minimum per color, assorted sizes and with a 200 box minimum per size.

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Tissue Paper - WHITE, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

Accent your packaging with tissue. With our assortment of colors, finding one or combining several to coordinate with your store's image will be a breeze.



Tissue Paper - WHITE & KRAFT (PREMIUM) *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	Type	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-24
CTSW WHT	20 x 30	SINGLE REAM	$27.20	$26.60	$24.30	$23.10
CT20 WHT	20 x 30	DOUBLE REAM	$53.95	$51.55	$48.65	$45.95
SW KRAFT	20 x 30	DOUBLE REAM	$51.15	$48.50	$45.90	$43.55
SW100RECYCLED	20 x 30	SINGLE REAM	$31.60	$30.25	$28.30	$26.55

*480 sheets per single ream - 20 x 30 sheets, *960 sheets per double ream - 20 x 30 sheets
New! SW100 RECYCLED is a 100% recycled tissue with 480 sheets per ream - available in white or kraft.
Tissue can be cut to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a $5.00 slit charge, per slit.

Tissue Paper - GRADE A WHITE (ECONOMY) *(Price Per Package)*

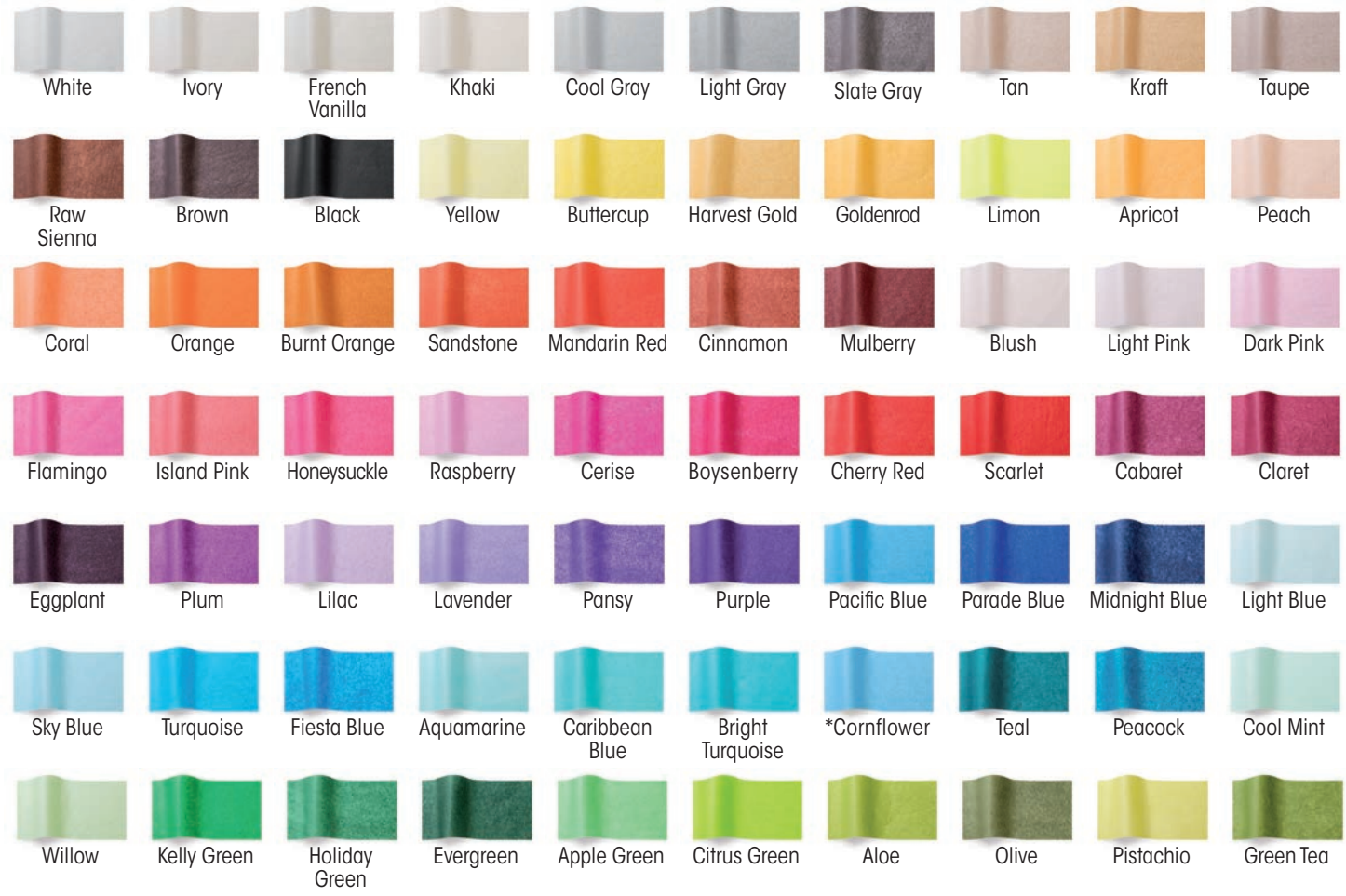
Stock #	Size	Type	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-24
GASR WHT	20 x 30	SINGLE REAM	$25.75	$25.40	$23.00	$20.20
GA30 WHT	20 x 30	DOUBLE REAM	$50.65	$49.30	$45.10	$39.50

*1000 sheets per double ream - 20 x 30 sheets

Tissue Paper - SATIN WRAP SOLID COLORS *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	Type	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-24
SW	20 x 30	SINGLE REAM	$44.95	$41.55	$39.60	$37.60

Colors available: Aloe, Apple Green, Apricot, Aquamarine, Black, Blush, Boysenberry, Bright Turquoise, Brown, Buttercup, Burnt Orange, Cabernet, Caribbean Blue, Cerise, Cherry Red, Cinnamon, Citrus Green, Claret, *Cobalt Blue, Cool Gray, Cool Mint, Coral, *Cornflower, Dark Pink, Eggplant, Evergreen, Fiesta Blue, Flamingo, French Vanilla, Goldenrod, Green Tea, Harvest Gold, Holiday Green, Honeysuckle, Island Pink, Ivory, Kelly Green, Khaki, Lavender, Light Blue, Light Gray, Light Pink, Lilac, Limon, Mandarin Red, Midnight Blue, Mulberry, Olive, Orange, Pansy, Pacific Blue, Parade Blue, Peach, Peacock, Pistachio, Plum, Purple, Raspberry, Raw Sienna, Recycled Kraft, Sandstone, Scarlet, Sky Blue, Slate Gray, Tan, Taupe, Teal, Turquoise, Willow, Yellow.
*Note: Limited Quantities available.
**480 sheets per ream. Tissue can be cut to 15 x 20 at no charge.



White and recycled kraft tissue contain 70% post-industrial fibers, 10% post consumer fibers and 20% virgin fibers. Satin Wrap colors contain recycled content that vary by color.

Tissue Paper - PATTERN DESIGNS & METALLICS

Merchandise your box and bag packaging with colorful patterned tissue. Mix patterns with a solid tissue for a differentiated look. Choose from everyday, seasonal and elegant metallics.

Tissue Paper - PATTERN DESIGNS *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
'A' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$50.95	$48.25	$47.05
'B' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$59.40	$56.00	$54.90
'D' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$59.40	$56.00	$54.90

Letter "A", "B" or "D" in part#, listed below each design indicates price level. Last three digits of stock number indicate number of sheets of tissue per package.

***Limited stock available - call for availability**


Black Dots on White #341-240A


White Dots on Black #342-240A


Black & White Pinstripe #343-240A


Zebra #185-240A


Cozy Comfort Plaid #390-240A


Squiggles #377-240A


Speckled White #248-240A


Speckled Raspberry #247-240A


Puppy Paws #210-240A


Leooard #196-200B


Lotsa Dots #360-200B


Island Dots #256-200B


Neopolitan Dots #250-200B


Fashion Lines #255-200B

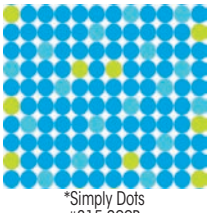

Confetti Dots (Spot Print Design) #345-200B


Sea Glass #362-200B


Awning Stripe #349-240A


Night Sky #379-200B


Shibori #371-200B


*Simply Dots #315-200B


Vidalia #351-240A


Mediterranean Dots #370-200B


Safari Park #369-200B


Baby Prints #143-200B


Emoji #378-200B


Prismatic #361-200B


Pink Ombre #392-200B


Contemporary Hearts #221-240A


*Oblique Lines #326-200B


Eucalyptus
#386-200B

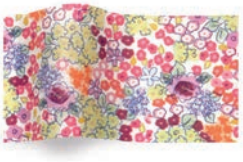

Tropical Mist
#363-240A


Blooming Field
#391-200B


Flowers At Large
#337-200B


Cottage Rose
#352-200B


Purple Passion
#305-200B


Liberty Bloom
#325-200B


Watercolor Floral
#376-200B


Floral Lines
#309-200B


*Retro Floral
#307-240A


Cannabis
#388-240A


Birds Nest
#107-240A


Backyard Blossoms
#385-240A


*Song Birds
#320-200B


Vibrant Floral
#319-200B


Butterflies
#286-240A


Peacock Feathers
#350-200B


Grandmas Kitchen
#357-200B


Terrazo
#384-200B

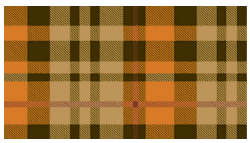

Dragonfles
#184-240A


Old World
#359-240A


Black Toile
#199-240A


Wine Not
#358-200B


*Black Chevron
on Kraft
#346-240A


*Desert Plaid
#340-200B


West Indies
#292-240A


*Giraffe
#311-200B


Metallic Brushstrokes
#367-200B


Red Gingham
#22-240A


Green Gingham
#23-240A


Gold/Silver Celebration
#220-200B


Gold Stripes on Sun Gold
#272-200B


Elegance
#231-200B


Fleur De Lis
#232-240A


Gold Stars on White
#224-240A

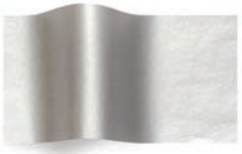

Gold Marble on Ivory
#365-200B

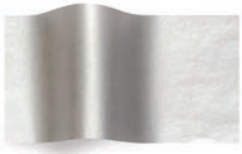

Black Marble
#364-200B


Silver Stars
#327-240A


Rose Gold
#354-200B


Copper
#45-200B


Silver (single sided)
#41-200B


Silver/Silver
(double sided)
#957-100D


Gold
#75-200B


Gold/Gold
(double sided)
#965-100D


Gold Leaf
#198-200B


Woodland Critters
#374-240A


Pearl & Silver
Snowflakes
#230-200B


Classy Flakes
#382-240A


Spiraling Snowflakes
#380-240A


Season's Greetings
Snowflakes
#298-200B

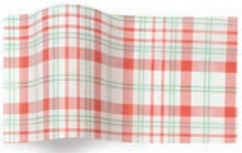

Winter Topiary
#387-240A


Happy HollyDays
on Tan
#368-200B


Totally Holly
#321-240A


Light Parade
#383-200B


*Modern Christmas
#295-200B


Perfectly Plaid
#375-200B


Peppermint Stripe
#356-240A


Season's Greetings
Presently Plaid
#338-200B


Buffalo Plaid
#381-200B

Tissue Paper - ASSORTMENT PACKS

Merchandise your box and bag packaging with colorful patterned tissue. Mix patterns with a solid tissue for a differentiated look. Choose from everyday, seasonal and elegant metallics.


Medley Assortment


Popular Assortment


Spring Assortment

Tissue Paper - SOLID ASSORTMENT PACKS *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-24
MEDLEY ASST./480 sheets	20 x 30	$54.30	$51.55	$48.75	$46.25
POPULAR ASST./480 sheets	20 x 30	$64.65	$61.55	$58.70	$55.65
SPRING ASST./480 sheets	20 x 30	$59.45	$58.45	$55.60	$52.85

Popular Pack – 24 Sheets/Color: Scarlet, Holiday Green, Lavender, Purple, French Vanilla, Cerise, Black, Parade Blue, Dark Pink, Yellow, Buttercup, Evergreen, Cabernet, Light Blue, Citrus Green, Mandarin Red, Turquoise, White, Orange, and Tan
Spring Pack – 96 Sheets/Color: Light Pink, Light Blue, Yellow, Lavender, Peach
Medley Mix – 480 Sheets: 12 assorted colors


Black/White Assortment


Rose Gold Assortment

Tissue Paper - PATTERNED ASSORTMENT PACKS *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-24
SW BLACK/WHITE ASSTPK/240 sheets	20 x 30	$61.60	$56.15	$51.45	$47.50
SW ROSEGOLD ASSTPK/200 sheets	20 x 30	$53.60	$51.05	$48.65	$47.00

**Black/White assortment (240 sheets/pack) with 80 sheets each of Black Dots on White (#341), Black Stripes on White (#343) and White Dots on Black (#342)
**Rose Gold assortment (240 sheets/pack) with 50 sheets each of Rose Gold Gemstone on Blush, Rose Gold Metallic, Rose Gold Gemstone on White and Blush (solid colored tissue)

Tissue Paper - NEWSPRINT

Stock #	Size	Price Per Bale (25lb Pack)
NPWHT	24 x 36	$43.05

*Newsprint Tissue can be slit at $5.00 per package

White and recycled kraft tissue contain 70% post-industrial fibers, 10% post consumer fibers and 20% virgin fibers. Satin Wrap colors contain recycled content that vary by color.

Tissue Paper - GEMSTONE

Add a touch of elegance with our lovely gemstone tissue paper available in a range of solid colors and designer patterns. This tissue has beautiful sparkling holographic glitter speckles that will enhance any packaging program.



Tissue Paper - GEMSTONE *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
'B' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$59.40	$56.00	$54.90

Last three digits of stock number indicate number of sheets per package.
All sheets are 20" x 30", 200 sheets per package.
Tissue can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a $5.00 slit charge, per slit.



White Diamond Gemstone #GS1001-200B



Gold on White Gemstone #GS1018-200B



Rose Gold on White Gemstone #GS1017-200B



Blue Topaz Gemstone #GS1009-200B



Rose Gold on Blush Gemstone #GS1000-200B



Gold Dust Gemstone #GS1013-200B



Hot Pink Gemstone #GS1006-200B



Citrine Gemstone #GS1008-200B



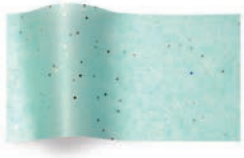
Ruby Gemstone #GS1002-200B



Amethyst Gemstone #GS1010-200B



Peridot Gemstone #GS1005-200B



Aquamarine Gemstone #GS1003-200B



Blue Sapphire Gemstone #GS1012-200B



Granite Gemstone #GS1011-200B



Onyx Gemstone #GW1004-200B



Medallion Gemstone #GS2003-200B



Noel Gemstone #GS2006-200B



Gold Pearl Trees Gemstone #GS2001-200B



Diamond Snowflakes Gemstone #GS2000-200B



Rose Gold Trees Gemstone #GS2010-200B



Just Snowflake Gemstone #GS2005-200B



Frosty's Face Gemstone #GS2009-200B



Ho Ho Ho Gemstone #GS2008-200B

Tissue Paper - CRYSTALLIZED

Shimmering Crystallized tissue will make your packaging explode with color and elegance. Choose from elegant metallics or jewel toned hues. Select colors have a two sided finish.



Tissue Paper - CRYSTALLIZED *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
SW	20 x 30	$66.45	$63.05	$61.75

One Sided Colors available: Black Brass, Bright Turquoise, Cerise, Green Tea, Midnight Blue, Scarlet, White
200 sheets per package - prices are per package.

Tissue Paper - 2 SIDED CRYSTALLIZED *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
SW	20 x 30	$74.75	$71.15	$67.75
SW*	20 x 30	$91.60	$86.75	$82.25

*Denotes pricing for Bronze and Copper.
Two Sided Colors available: Antique Gold, Antique Silver, Bronze, Champagne, Copper, Pewter, Sun Gold


White
One Sided

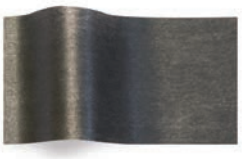

Champagne
Two Sided


Sun Gold
Two Sided


Copper
Two Sided


Bronze
Two Sided


Pewter
Two Sided


Antique Silver
Two Sided


Antique Gold
Two Sided


Black Brass
One Sided


Midnight Blue
One Sided


Cerise
One Sided


Scarlet
One Sided


Bright Turquoise
One Sided


Green Tea
One Sided

Tissue Paper - EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS

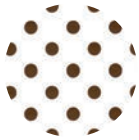
Accent your shopping bags and boxes with our exclusive tissue patterns. Choose from dots and stripes, floral/ damask, chevron and nautical themed tissues featuring lobster or anchors.

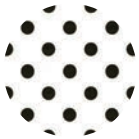


Tissue Paper - EXCLUSIVE *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
'E' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$52.15	$49.30	$47.80
'F' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$55.05	$52.40	$50.00

All sheets are 20" x 30" and can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a $5.00 slit charge, per slit.
All designs are 200 sheets per package except Lobster design which is 240 sheets per package.
***Limited stock available - call for availability**


*Cocoa Dots #E


*Black Dots #E

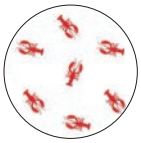

*Chevron Onyx #E

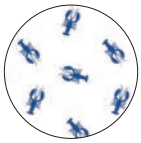

*Chevron Hot Pink #E


*Sweet Blossoms #F


*Tuscan Stripes #F


*Damask Merlot #F


Nautical Lobster
Red #E


Nautical Lobster
Navy #E


Anchors Away
Navy #E


*Anchors Away
Gold #E

Tissue Paper - SATINIQUE

Embossed and Reflections hot stamped tissues offer an upscale shining look with foil design patterns for your bag and box packaging.



Tissue Paper - SATINIQUE *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	1-2	3-4	5+
'C' PATTERNS	20 x 30	$64.15	$61.90	$60.65
'E' PATTERNS*	20 x 30	$63.40	$60.40	$57.30

Last three digits of stock number indicate number of sheets per package. All sheets are 20" x 30" and can be cut down to 15 x 20 at no charge, additional slits will incur a $5.00 slit charge, per slit.
Reflections Colors ('C' Patterns): 200 sheets per package
Embossed Colors ('E' Patterns): 100 sheets per package
***Limited stock available - call for availability**


Gold Foil Hot Spots
#HS1010-200C


Red Foil Hot Spots
#HS1011-200C


Silver Foil Hot Spots
#HS1012-200C


Rainbow Foil Hot Spots
#HS1014-200C


Hot Pink Hot Spots
#HS1017-200C


Black on Black Hot Spots
#HS1016-200C


Gold Reflections
#HS1002-200C


Silver Reflections
#HS1004-200C

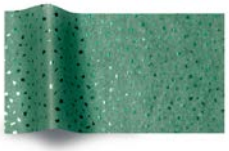

Red Reflections
#HS1001-200C


Blue Reflections
#HS1003-200C


Rainbow Reflections
#HS1015-200C


Red on Red
Reflections
#HS1008-200C


Silver on Blue
Reflections
#HS1009-200C


*Green on Green
Reflections
#HS1007-200C


*Embossed Silver
Snowflakes
#EM1004-100E


*Embossed Gold
Linen
#EM1000-100E


*Embossed Gold
Swirls
#EM1002-100E

Tissue - FLORAL DRY WAXED

Water resistant waxed tissue provides a waxy barrier coating for special non-food wrapping applications such as florist tissue. Waxed tissue can also be used for retail applications with its soft waxy finish for an enhanced look.



Tissue Paper - FLORAL DRY WAXED *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	Sheets/ Package	1-4	5-9	10-24
SW	20 x 30	250	$36.45	$34.70	$33.00
SW	24 x 36	480	$65.55	$62.50	$59.30

Colors available - 20 x 30 size: Black, Buttercup, Cabernet, Cerise, Citrus Green, Dark Pink, Kelly Green, Khaki, Kraft, Lavender, Olive, Orange, Peach, *Purple, Scarlet, Yellow, Light Pink & White.
***Limited stock available - call for availability**
20 x 30 Waxed Tissue can be slit at $5.00 per package.
Colors available - 24 x 36 size: Green

Tissue Paper - Designer

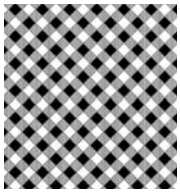
Choose from an assortment of our premium tissue prints with color saturated design patterns in trendy floral and special occassion themes for birthday, baby and more!

Tissue Paper - Designer *(Price Per Package)*

Stock #	Size	Sheets/ Pkg	Drop Ship
DESIGNER TISSUE	20 x 30	240	$69.00

Note: This is a drop ship program that ships from a separate warehouse.
All sheets are 20" x 30"; slitting not available.

New!


Black Gingham
#PT355


Honey Bees
#PT326


Floral Collage
#PT140


Gypsy Floral
#PT209


Magnolia
#PT159


Retro Floral Aqua
#PT303


Fresh Flowers
#PT384


Floral Burst
#PT302


Watercolor Petal
#PT145


Bouquet
#PT223


Tapestry
#PT133

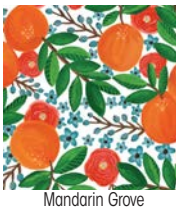

Blooming
#PT493


Drifting Blossoms
#PT187


Secret Garden
#PT413


Bumble & Daisy
#PT111


Delicate Floral
#PT304


Mandarin Grove
#PT257


Birdie
#PT231


Tropic Thunder
#PT276


Beautiful Butterflies
#PT386

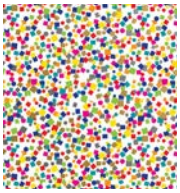

Pretty Petunia
#PT380

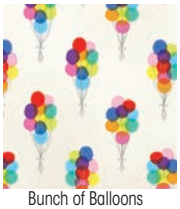

Twig & Twine
#PT348


Love Grows
#PT377


Sprinkles
#PT261


Splatter
#PT477


Party Popper White
#PT245


Bunch of Balloons
#PT316


Bright Stars
#PT149


Rainbow Birthday
#PT122


Balloon White
#PT139


Lightning
#PT317


Pastel Stripe
#PT345


Seashells
#PT336


Marbleized Silver
#PT330


Marbleized Mint
#PT736


Marbleized Red
#PT629


Marbleized Magic
#PT218


Golden Hearts
#PT168


Featherly
#PT300


Pineapple Pop
#PT199

On The Farm
#PT163

Zoo
#PT268

Books
#PT306

Gold Red Hearts
#PT556

Made from 20% recycled and 80% FSC certified fiber from managed forests.

Tissue Paper - CUSTOM PRINTED

Upscale your packaging with custom printed tissue. It's the perfect way to showcase your business and promote your brand. Choose a solid colored tissue or basic white or kraft. Price includes a one color scatter print design with order minimums starting at only 10 reams. Ask about multi-color printed tissue, interleaved options and our new digital and spot printing capabilties with quantities starting as low as 100 sheets.



Tissue Paper - CUSTOM PRINTED *(Price Per Ream)*

Stock #	Sheet Size	Sheets per Package	10	20-25
CUSTOMTISSUE-WHITE/KRAFT	20 x 30	480	$68.85	$67.60
CUSTOMTISSUE-COLORS	20 x 30	480	$99.15	$96.25

Custom Printed Tissue program specifications:

1 PMS color scatter print design - 25% or less scatter print coverage. Metallic inks available with an added upcharge, plates additional based upon artwork - please call for details.

Refer to page 96 for solid colored tissue selection. Allow 4 to 6 weeks delivery after proof approval.

Tissue - E-COMMERCE

Ship your orders with style! Our new heavy weight e-commerce tissue is available in a premium 20# basis weight paper which helps to cushion your shipment. Choose from sheets or counter rolls in a variety of colors. Sheets available in two sizes - 18x24 or 24x36 and rolls start as narrow as 6" and as large as 48" width. Custom printing available - call for details.



Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Sheets *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Sheet Size	Approx. Shts/Case	Cases 1-3	Cases 4-6	Cases 7+
SWSPACKSHEET18-KRFT/WHT	18 x 24	1,400	$120.90	$109.90	$100.75
SWSPACKSHEET24-KRFT/WHT	24 x 36	700	$116.85	$106.30	$97.40
SWSPACKSHEET18-COLORS	18 x 24	1,400	$142.65	$129.70	$118.90
SWSPACKSHEET24-COLORS	24 x 36	700	$137.85	$125.35	$114.90

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla

Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Rolls *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Sheet Size	Approx. Lineal Feet	Rolls 1-3	Rolls 4-6	Rolls 7+
SWSPACKROLL18-KRFT/WHT	18 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$61.35	$55.80	$51.15
SWSPACKROLL24-KRFT/WHT	24 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$80.60	$73.25	$67.20
SWSPACKROLL18-COLORS	18 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$77.30	$70.35	$64.50
SWSPACKROLL24-COLORS	24 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$102.20	$92.95	$85.20

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla

Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

*Roll put ups configured at 24" wide x 8" outside diameter and 18" wide x 8" outside diameter with approximate lineal feet as noted above. Additional roll widths available (6", 9", 12", 20", 36", 48") - call for details.



Tissue - CUSTOM PRINTED FOOD SERVICE WAXED TISSUE

Build your brand with customized food service tissue. Use it as a sandwich wrap or a liner for baskets, trays or take out boxes. Our popular high performance tissue is available in a 15/18# waxed grade that is perfect for a range of applications. Additional waxed grades available like our lightweight for bakery pick-up or heavier ultra performance and grease resistant sheets are available for more greasier food applications. Our short run program includes our most popular 12x12, 15x15 sheet sizes or call for details on other sheet sizes available in 9x12, 10x10, 18x18 or your unique size.



Tissue grades available:
-10.5/12# - bakery pick up FDA tissue grade - for use with bakery pick up, pastry, doughnuts, confectionary
-15/18# - high performance FDA tissue grade - for use as basket liner, tray liner, sandwich/sub wrap
-18/21# - ultra performance FDA tissue grade - for use with higher grease content food items
-20# - grease resistant tissue grade - heaviest weight unwaxed tissue grade, not FDA approved so printed side would need to be on the outside of the sandwich wrap.
-*New!* EcoLite - 16# - grease resistant Fluorochemical (PFAS) free tissue

Tissue Paper - High Performance Food Service Waxed Tissue (Price per package)

Stock #	Sheet Size	Print Colors	Sheets per Package	25 Package Price
FSSW 1212 CUSTOM 1C	12 x 12	1 color	1000	$71.55
FSSW 1212 CUSTOM 2C	12 x 12	2 color	1000	$80.20
FSSW 1515 CUSTOM 1C	15 x 15	1 color	1000	$91.50
FSSW 1515 CUSTOM 2C	15 x 15	2 color	1000	$98.95

Caramel White

In Stock Colors available: White or Caramel Kraft
Note: Tissue is High Performance 15/18# waxed tissue grade.
Plates additional - call for details.
Call for pricing on quantities larger than 25,000 sheets.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Tissue Paper - Digital Print Food Service Waxed Tissue (Price per package)

Stock #	Sheet Size	Print Colors	Price 1,000-100,000
DIGITAL PRINT CUSTOM	20 x 13	1 color	quote
DIGITAL PRINT CUSTOM	20 x 13	2 color	quote
DIGITAL PRINT CUSTOM	20 x 13	4 color	quote

Tissue - DIGITAL PRINT WAXED TISSUE

Our small quantity, short-run digital print program is available in quantities starting at just 1,000 sheets - in our grease resistant and biodegradable white or kraft tissue. Imprint options include 1, 2 or full color digital print and your artwork can be configured as a scatter print or registered spot print where artwork is printed on each sheet exactly the same way.

Kraft White

In Stock Colors available: White 23# or Kraft 25#
Grease Resistant, Biodegradable, FDA & Halal Approved
Max sheet size: 20 x 13 and can be trimmed to any smaller sheet size
Trimming included in pricing. No plate charges.
Allow 4-5 weeks for delivery. Delivered pricing - call for details.

Tissue - FOOD SERVICE WAX

Our high performance FDA approved waxed tissue is available in a 15/18# dry waxed grade and is perfect for lining food service boxes, baskets and foam trays. Choose from an assortment of solid colors or our new red lobster pattern. Our solid waxed tissues are conveniently packaged in an interfold dispenser box.



Tissue Paper - FDA Approved Dry Waxed Tissue

Stock #	Sheet Size	Packaging	Grade & Type	Price Per Package	Sheets Per Disp. Box
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	High Performance Colors Waxed	$34.35	1000
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	High Performance White Waxed	$19.80	1000
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	Kraft Unwaxed Menu Tissue	$12.60	1000



Tissue Paper - FOOD SERVICE WAXED

Stock #	Sheet Size	Packaging	Grade & Type	Sheets/ Package	1-4	5-9	10+
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Poly Wrapped	High Performance Red Lobster Waxed	1000	$52.00	$47.30	$43.45

In Stock Colors available: Bay Leaf, Caramel, Cherry, Cinnamon, Cream, Grape, Kraft, White
In Stock Pattern available: Red Lobster
Note: Colors and White tissue is a high performance 15/18# dry wax tissue. Kraft tissue is a 10.5# wet strength unwaxed menu tissue

Bay Leaf Caramel Cherry Cinnamon Cream Grape Kraft Red Lobster White

Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN

Double Face Bridal Satin has a elegant look and silky feel on both sides and is available in an assortment of luxurious ribbon colors perfect for any occasion. Choose from rich jewel tone hues or elegant neutrals and hot stamp with your branding for a truly elegant look!



Unprinted Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-5	6-11	12+
BS58	5/8 x 100 yds.	$19.90	$18.30	$16.80
BS78	7/8 x 100 yds.	$24.50	$22.50	$21.00
BS112	$1^{1/2}$ x 50 yds.	$21.10	$19.35	$17.55

Printed Ribbon - DOUBLE FACE BRIDAL SATIN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	3	6	12	24
BS58	5/8 x 100 yds.	$55.60	$50.75	$46.65	$45.40
BS78	7/8 x 100 yds.	$60.40	$55.10	$50.65	$49.40
BS112	$1^{1/2}$ x 50 yds.	$56.45	$51.50	$47.35	$46.10

In Stock Colors available in 5/8" width: *Antique White, Azalea, *Baby Maize, Black, *Brown, *Festive Fuschia, *Forest Green, Ivory, Lemongrass, *Millenium Silver, Navy, *Orchid, Pewter, Purple, Red, *Rust, White, *Wine

In Stock Colors available in 7/8" width: *Antique White, Azalea, Azurite, Black, Cobalt, Dusty Blue, Driftwood, Empress Teal, *Festive Fucshia, *Forest Green, Frosted Berry, Ivory, Lemongrass, Living Coral, *Millenium Blue, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, New Chartreuse, *Orchid, Oyster, Palomino, *Pansy, Pewter, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal, *Rust, Shell Grey, Stone, Torrid Orange, White

In Stock Colors available in 1-1/2" width: Black, *Brown, *Festive Fuschia, Ivory, *Lime, Oyster, Palomino Pewter, Red, *Shocking Pink, White

Additional colors and sizes available - call for details on our complete color line.

* Limited quantities available - call for availability.



Three roll minimum for imprinted ribbon

hot stamp

Refer to page 127 for hot stamp foil colors

Ribbon - GROSGRAIN

Grosgrain ribbon has a soft ribbed texture and is perfect for tying bows. Choose from an extensive selection of our most popular colors. For an upscale and trendy look try our matte laminated european shopping bags with a colored grosgrain ribbon handle. Choose a ribbon color to coordinate with your logo!



Ribbon - GROSGRAIN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-5	6-11	12+
GR78	7/8 x 100 yds.	$22.30	$20.55	$19.10
GR112	$1^{1/2}$ x 50 yds.	$17.90	$16.70	$15.55

In Stock Colors available in 7/8 inch: Antique White, Black, Brown, New Chartreuse, Coral Rose, Cranberry, Dark Royal, Emerald, Forest Green, Grey, Heirloom, Jungle Green, Khaki, Lemon Grass, Light Pink, Living Coral, Lucite, Maize, Mystic Blue, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, Palomino, Pewter, Purple Haze, Red, Regal Purple, Sapphire, Shocking Pink, Torrid Orange, White

In Stock Colors available in $1^{1/2}$ inch: Antique White, Black, New Chartreuse, Grey, Heirloom, Navajo Turquoise, Navy, Palomino, Pewter, Red, Shocking Pink, White

Additional colors and sizes available - call for more information.

Screen printing available on Grosgrain Ribbon - call for details.



Ribbon - DYNA SATIN

The satin finish on one side makes this ribbon perfect for bows and with so many colors to choose from finding one to match your package will be easy.



Unprinted Ribbon - DYNA SATIN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	3 Rolls	6 Rolls	12 Rolls
DS38*	3/8 x 100 yds.	$11.45	$10.15	$9.20
DS58	5/8 x 100 yds.	$12.50	$10.95	$9.45
DS78	7/8 x 100 yds.	$17.70	$15.40	$13.75
DS138*	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x 100 yds.	$25.45	$22.45	$20.10

Printed Ribbon - DYNA SATIN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	3 Rolls	6 Rolls	12 Rolls
DS38*	3/8 x 100 yds.	$44.30	$40.50	$37.25
DS58	5/8 x 100 yds.	$46.00	$42.00	$38.70
DS78	7/8 x 100 yds.	$49.40	$45.10	$41.50
DS138*	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x 100 yds.	$67.85	$58.05	$54.05

In Stock Colors available: Aqua, Antique Gold, Beauty, Black, Blue, Burgundy, Champagne, Chocolate, Citrus, *Copper, Cyclamen, Eggshell, Emerald Green, French Blue, Gold, Green Grass, Holiday Green, *Hunter Green, Ivory, Lavender, Madame Red, Maize, *Mauve, Mint, Moss, Navy, Orange, *Peach, Pink, Plum, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, Rust, *Sage, Scarlet, Shocking Pink, Silver, Sun, Tangerine, *Teal, Turquoise, Violet, White, *Wine



*Please note the following exclusions:
-DS38 size not available in Copper, Hunter Green (limited quantities), Madame Red, Mauve, Wine
-DS58 size not available in Teal, Violet
-DS78 size not available in Teal
-DS138 size not available in Sage, Peach (limited quantities)

Three roll minimum for imprinted ribbon

hot stamp

Refer to page 127 for hot stamp foil colors

Ribbon - TULLE

Know for its sheer draping and ability to make stunning bows, our nylon tulle ribbon creates a distinctive look when you really want to make a statement. Available in a popular 6" width and many popular colors that will delicately enhance your packaging presentation.



Ribbon - TULLE *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-5	6+
TULLE	6" x 25 yds.	$6.40	$5.90

In Stock Colors available: Black, Blue, Burgundy, Chocolate, Copper, Hunter Green, Hot Pink, Ivory, Lavender, Lime, Navy, Pink, Purple, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow



Ribbon - JUTE YARN

A natural alternative to tying yarn, our 2 ply jute yarn is made from natural hemp plant fiber and its durability makes for the perfect string for bakery boxes, gift boxes and more.

Ribbon - JUTE YARN *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	1-5	6-11	12-23	24+
JY	$13.75	$13.05	$12.35	$11.80

In Stock Colors available: Natural Jute

Jute Yarn available in 100 yard rolls



Ribbon - BERWICK WRAPHIA

Wraphia comes in a wide range of colors and has a distinctive crinkled texture that is easy to work with for even the inexperienced bow maker. Combine light and dark colors, pearlized and matte finishes to create a different look and style.



Ribbon - BERWICK WRAPHIA *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-10	11-24	25+
WRAPHIA	100 yds	$5.10	$4.90	$4.70
WRAPHIA ZEBRA	100 yds	$6.95	$6.75	$6.40
WRAPHIA TIGER	100 yds	$6.95	$6.75	$6.40
WRAPHIA500	500 yds	$25.85	$25.45	$25.05

In Stock Matte Colors available: Apple Green, Aqua, Azalea, **Banana, Beauty, Black*, Blue, Burgundy*, Caribbean Blue, Celadon, **Chartreuse, Charcoal, **Chocolate, Citrus, Claret, Cobalt, Coral, Cool Grey, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Grape, Harvest Gold, Hunter Green*, Ivory, Kelly Green, Kraft*, Jungle Green, Lavender, Milk Chocolate, Navy, Oatmeal*, Olive*, **Orange, **Orchid, Pink, Plum, Purple, Red*, Red Raspberry, Robins Egg Blue, Royal Blue, Sage, Taupe, Teal, Terracotta, Tropical Orange, White*, Williamsburg Blue, Wine, Yellow, Zebra, Tiger

In Stock Pearlized Colors available: **Apple Green, Aqua, Azalea, Beauty, Black*, Blue, Bronze, Burgundy* Celadon, Champagne, **Chartreuse, Chocolate, Citrus, Copper*, Coral, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold*, Grape, Hunter Green*, Ivory, Jungle Green, Kelly Green, Kraft, Lavender, Melon, Milk Chocolate, Navy, Orange, Orchid, Oatmeal*, Pink, Plum, Purple*, Red*, Red Raspberry, Robins Egg Blue, Royal Blue, Sage, Silver, Taupe, Teal, Terracotta, Violet, White*, Williamsburg Blue, Wine, Yellow.

***Denotes available in 500 yard rolls.**

****Limited stock available - call for availability.**



Ribbon - SIMPLY SHEER

This gorgeous sheer ribbon comes in a variety of striking colors. Simply sheer ribbon has a luxurious feel and is a beautiful accent to any package.

Ribbon - SIMPLY SHEER *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-5	6+
SS78	7/8" x 100 yds	$8.90	$8.80
SS112	$1^{1/2}$" x 100 yds	$14.70	$13.75

In Stock Colors available: Black, Blue Mist, Bright Gold, Burgundy, Champagne, Chocolate, Citrus, *^Coffee, Daffodil, *Dusk, Emerald Green, *^Fashion Copper, Fuchsia, Hunter Green, Ivory, Kiwi, Lemon Grass, Mallard, Navy, Old Gold, Orchid, *Peach, Pink, Purple, *Pewter, Raspberry Wine, Red, *Regal Purple, Robins Egg Blue, ^Rose Plnk, Royal Blue, *Rust, Shocking Pink, Silver, Tropical Orange, White, *Willow, *Wine

Please note the following exceptions:
*Coffee, Dusk, Regal Purple, Pewter, Rust, Willow, Wine - available in 1-1/2" width only.
^Limited quantities available in 7/8" - Coffee and Rose Pink and 1-1/2" Fashion Copper

Additional colors and sizes available - call for details on our complete color line.





Ribbon - CURLING AND SPLENDORETTE

Our splendorette ribbon and curling ribbon are an affordable and easy way to add a splash of color to your packages. Select one or try tying several colors of curling ribbon together for a fun look.



Ribbon - SPLENDORETTE *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10-24
SP34	3/4 x 250 yds.	$14.30	$12.85	$9.15
SP114	$1^{1/4}$ x 250 yds.	$21.20	$18.60	$15.50

In Stock Colors available: Beauty, Black, Caribbean Blue*, ^Celery, Chocolate, Citrus, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, *New!* Hot Red, Hunter Green, Ivory, Lavender, Light Blue, *New!* Marsala, Navy, Pink, Purple, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, ^Vanilla, White, Yellow

***Denotes colors not available in-stock in SP114 size only - may be available as special order - call for details.**

^SP114 Vanilla, Celery - limited quantities available - call for availability.

Splendorette Ribbon - METALLIC TONE *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10-24
MR34	3/4 x 250 yds.	$21.75	$20.55	$19.50

In Stock Colors available: Gold, Red, Silver

Limited quantities available - call for availability.

Curling Ribbon - METALLIC SHIMMER *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
MC	3/16 x 500 yds.	$9.35	$8.95	$8.25	$7.65

In Stock Colors available: Gold/Silver, Red/Silver, Silver/Silver, Emerald/Silver, Royal Blue/Silver

Limited quantities available - call for availability.



Curling Ribbon - PAW PRINT *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
CR14	1/4 x 250 yds.	$5.05	$4.65	$4.25	$3.70

*Smooth White ribbon with black paw prints

Limited quantities available - call for availability.

Splendorette Ribbon - CURLING *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10-24	25+
CR316	3/16 x 500 yds.	$3.45	$3.15	$3.00	$2.55
CR316 Met.	3/16 x 250 yds.	$8.15	$7.90	$7.70	$7.00
CR38	3/8 x 250 yds.	$3.45	$3.15	$3.00	$2.55

In Stock Colors available - CR316: Aqua, Azalea, Baby Blue, Baby Pink, Beauty, Black, *Burgundy, Caribbean Blue, Celadon, Celery, Charcoal, Chocolate, Citrus, Coral, Daffodil, *Dubonnet Rose, Emerald, Gold, Holiday Gold, *New!* Hot Red, Hunter Green, Ivory, *Jungle Green, Lavender, *Lava Red, Leaf, Light Blue, *New!* Marsala, *Mauve, Melon, Mint, Navy, Orange, Orchid, Periwinkle, Pink, Plum, Primrose, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, *Sea Green, Silver, Sunshine, Spruce, Teal, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, Vanilla, White, Yellow.

In Stock Metallic Tone Colors available - CR316: Emerald Green, Gold, Red, Silver

In Stock Colors available - CR38: Azalea, Beauty, Black, *Burgundy, Caribbean Blue, Chocolate, Citrus, Daffodil, *Dubonnet Rose, Emerald, Gold, Holiday Gold, *New!* Hot Red, Hunter Green, Ivory, Lavender, *Leaf, Light Blue, *New!* Marsala, Mint, Navy, Orange, *Periwinkle, Pink, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Sunshine, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, *Vanilla, White, Yellow.

***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

Note: Ribbon Shredders Available - $10.00



Splendorette Bows - BUTTERFLY, STAR, METALLIC STAR, POM POM (Pre-Notched)

Splendorette ribbon has a gorgeous sheen that is beautiful when looped into a bow. Select from easy to use star bows, pre-notched pom pom bows or butterfly bows in wonderful colors. Our butterfly bows are as beautiful as they are easy to make, the butterfly bow stores flat for easy storage. Just pull the inner two ribbons and you have an attractive bow in seconds.



Splendorette Pre Notched Bows - POM POM *(Price Per 100 Bows)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10+
PP4	4"	$24.25	$21.20	$20.10
PP5	5"	$32.60	$29.80	$26.15
PP6	6"	$43.50	$40.20	$35.55

Note: Splendorette Pom Pom Bows contain 100 bows per box
In Stock Colors available PP4 size: *Red, White
In Stock Colors available PP5 size: Beauty, Citrus, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, *Holiday Gold, Lavender, Light Blue, Pink, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, Turquoise, White, Yellow
In Stock Colors available PP6 size: *New!* Hot Red, Light Blue, Pink, Royal Blue, White
***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

Splendorette Bows - STAR *(Price Per 100 Bows)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10+
SB3	$2^{3/4}$"	$13.65	$12.35	$10.75
SB4	$3^{1/2}$"	$17.30	$14.95	$12.80
SB5A	$3^{3/4}$"	$17.70	$16.05	$13.10

Note: Splendorette Star Bows contain 200 bows per box
In Stock Colors available SB3 size: Emerald, Gold, Holiday Gold, *New!* Hot Red, *Hunter Green, Pink, Purple, Royal Blue, Silver, *Tropical Orange, White, Yellow
In Stock Colors available SB4 size: *Gold, *New!* Hot Red, *Red, Silver, White,
In Stock Colors available SB5A size: Beauty, *Burgundy, *Caribbean Blue, Citrus, Daffodil, Emerald Green, Gold, Holiday Gold, *New!* Hot Red Hunter Green, Lavender, Light Blue, *New!* Marsala, Pink, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, Silver, Tropical Orange, *Turquoise, White, Yellow
***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**

Splendorette Bows - METALLIC STAR *(Price Per 100 Bows)*

Stock #	Size	1-4	5-9	10+
GLSB2*	2"	$16.45	$15.65	$14.50
SB3	$2^{3/4}$"	$19.10	$17.60	$16.05

Note: Splendorette Metallic Star Bows contain 200 bows per box, and GLSB2 Star Bows contain 300 bows per box.
In Stock Colors GLSB2: Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver
Note: GLSB Metallic Star bows are made from Glitter Ribbon
In Stock Colors SB3: Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver





Splendorette Ribbon - BUTTERFLY BOWS *(Price Per Box)*

Stock #	Finish	Size	1-5	6-10	11+
BB2-390	Colors	2"	$24.85	$22.55	$20.25
BB4-391	Colors	4"	$42.60	$38.35	$36.20
BB2-390	Metallic Colors	2"	$40.25	$36.35	$34.05
BB4-391	Metallic Colors	4"	$69.30	$62.40	$58.15

Note: 100 Bows per box
In Stock Colors available - BB2: *Burgundy, *Daffodil, Emerald Green, *Gold, *Hunter Green, *Lavender, Pink, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, Silver, White, Yellow
In Stock Colors available - BB4: *Burgundy, Emerald Green, Gold, *Light Blue, Pink, Purple, *Red, Royal Blue, Silver, White, Yellow
In Stock Metallic Color - BB2 and BB4 available: Metallic Gold, Metallic Red, Metallic Silver
***Limited quantities available - call for availability.**



Shred – CRINKLE CUT

Shred is a fun and eye-catching filler for your gift boxes, bags and e-commerce packaging. Choose from an assortment of colors, including vibrant new multi-color blends and metallics too.



SHRED		*(Price Per Box)*
Stock #	Size	Price
KRAFT	10#	$44.50
KRAFT	40#	$157.00
WHITE	10#	$53.50
WHITE	40#	$190.00
COLORS	10#	$66.50
COLORS*	40#	$243.50
MULTI COLOR BLENDS	10#	$66.50
GOLD/SILVER BLENDS	10#	$109.50

Colors: *Black, Chocolate, *Green, *French Vanilla, Fuchsia, *Ivory, Natural Kraft, *Lime Green, Light Blue, Light Pink, Mint Green, Navy Blue, *Olive Green, *Orange, Purple, *Red, *Royal Blue, *Slate Gray, *Sky Blue, Teal, White, Yellow
*Available in 40# shred

Multi-Color Blends: Baby Mix

Gold Blends: White/Metallic Gold

Silver Blends: White/Metallic Silver

Note: Shred is a special order Item that ships from separate warehouse please call for shipping lead times.

Crinkle Cut Shred - COLORS



Crinkle - SILVER & GOLD BLENDS



100% Recycled Content

Gift Basket Accessories

For all your gift basket needs, we carry an assortment of accessories and supplies for creating the perfect gift basket – cellophane rolls, shrink bags, shrink equipment, stretch loops and more.



Accessories - BASKET BAGS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	250	1500	5000	5000+
CW2530	25 x 30	100	$85.00	$73.00	$65.00	$61.90
CW22258*	22 x 25 x 8	25	$88.50	$85.00	$80.00	$75.00

In Stock Colors available: Clear
***Limited stock in select colors - Holly Berries, Pink, Red, Snowflake, Yellow - call for color availability**

Accessories - SHRINK FILM ROLL

Stock #	Size	Feet Per Roll	Price Per Roll
SF1810CF	18”	100	$24.50
SF1825CF	18”	250	$47.50
SF1850CF	18”	500	$82.10
SF2210CF	22”	100	$29.15
SF2225CF	22”	250	$58.30
SF2250CF	22”	500	$101.50
SF22100CF	22”	1000	$160.90
SF22150CF	22”	1500	$207.35

Additional sizes and colors available upon request

Accessories - CELLOPHANE ROLLS

Stock #	Size	Feet Per Roll	Price Per Roll
CW20100 CLEAR	20”	100	$11.90
CW30100 CLEAR	30”	100	$14.65
CW40100 CLEAR	40”	100	$17.50

Accessories - 100 GAUGE ARCH SHRINK BAGS *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-10
SF1624ARCH	16 x 24”	100	$49.70	$47.20
SF1826ARCH	18 x 26”	100	$58.30	$55.40
SF2028ARCH	20 x 28”	100	$62.65	$59.50

Stretch Loops

Available in two styles – standard and flat – stretch loops are easy to slip over almost any box to effortlessly give a gift a finished look.



Accessories - 100 GAUGE BAGS *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-10
SF1818B	18 x 18”	100	$38.35	$34.55
SF2322B	23 x 22”	100	$52.40	$47.50
SF2226B	22 x 26”	100	$56.70	$51.85
SF2630B	26 x 30”	100	$75.05	$68.05

Extra Heavy Duty bags are available upon request

Accessories - CLEAR CELLOPHANE BAGS *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1000	3000
CW429B	4 x $2^{3/4}$ x 9	100	$61.95	$58.80
CW5312B	$5^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$ x 12	100	$93.45	$88.20
CW5313B	$5^{1/2}$ x 3 x $13^{1/2}$	100	$108.15	$101.20
CW6314B	6 x $3^{3/4}$ x $14^{3/4}$	100	$120.25	$113.40

Sizes can be assorted for quantity discount
Bags are of 195 gauge and have a grease barrier coating



Accessories - FLAT STRETCH LOOPS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Under 1000	1000	2500
SL18FLAT	1/8 x 10	$9.85	$8.90	$7.95
SL18 FLAT	1/4 x 10	$11.90	$10.75	$9.70
SL25FLAT	1/8 x 16	$11.80	$10.60	$9.60
SL25FLAT	1/4 x 16	$14.70	$13.35	$12.00
SL32FLAT	1/8 x 22	$14.45	$13.00	$11.75
SL32FLAT	1/4 x 22	$18.15	$16.40	$14.85

In Stock Colors available: Metallic Gold

Accessories - CUTTER BARS

Stock #	Size	Price Per Each
PC12	12”	$28.60
PC15	15”	$37.95
PC18	18”	$39.00
PC24	24”	$46.50
PC30	30”	$53.65
PC36	36”	$55.00

Accessories - SHRINK EQUIPMENT

Stock #	Size	Price Per Each
SFHG	Heat Gun	$97.50
SFFS	Futura Bag Sealer	$129.50

Accessories - NATURAL WONDERWOOD/ EXCELSIOR SHRED

Stock #	Size	Price Per Bale
WNWD NAT	25# Bale	$54.50

Accessories - STRETCH LOOPS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Under 1000	1000	2000
SL14*	8”	$7.40	$6.75	$6.10
SL18**	10”	$7.85	$7.25	$6.60
SL28	19”	$11.65	$9.85	$9.25
SL32**	22”	$12.60	$11.65	$10.45

In Stock Colors available: Gold, Copper, Silver
*SL14 available in Gold and Silver only
**Copper is available in SL18 & SL32 only
Additional colors available upon request

Tags and Tagging Accessories

We offer several styles and sizes of product tags – with convenient strings or unstrung for use with our tach-it guns. Custom tags are available in a number of options - ask your sales representative for more information on custom tags.



Accessories - TAGGING EQUIPMENT

Stock #	Description	Price
TKS	Standard Tach-It	$29.90
TKF	Fine Tach-It	$29.90

Accessories - TACH IT NEEDLES

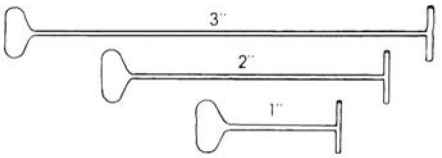
Stock #	Description	Case Pack	Price Per 3 Pack
GNS	Standard Needle	3 Pack	$12.10
GNF	Fine Needle	3 Pack	$18.35

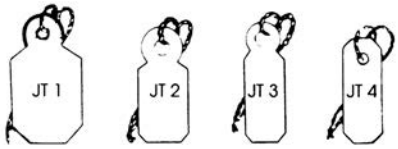
Accessories - FINE BARBS

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	Price Per Box
BA1F	1"	5000	$8.15
BA2F	2"	5000	$8.15

Accessories - STANDARD BARBS

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	Price Per Box
BA1S	1"	5000	$6.25
BA2S	2"	5000	$6.25
BA3S	3"	5000	$6.25





Accessories - WHITE JEWELRY TAGS W/ SILK RAYON STRING

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	Price Per Box
JT1WHT	1/2 x 7/8	1000	$29.00
JT2WHT	3/8 x 13/16	1000	$29.00
JT3WHT	1/4 x 7/8	1000	$29.00
JT4WHT	1/4 x 11/16	1000	$29.00

Accessories - UNSTRUNG COUPONED GARMENT TAGS

(Price Per Box)

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-4	5+
GU22	$1^{7/8}$ x $1^{1/4}$	1000	$9.25	$8.10
GU32	$2^{7/8}$ x $1^{3/4}$	1000	$12.70	$10.70

In Stock Colors available: Beige, Grey, Light Blue, Pink, White

Accessories - STRUNG COUPONED GARMENT TAGS

(Price Per Box)

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-4	5+
GS22	$1^{7/8}$ x $1^{1/4}$	1000	$12.80	$11.65
GS32	$2^{7/8}$ x $1^{3/4}$	1000	$16.00	$14.55

In Stock Colors available: Beige, Grey, Light Blue, Pink, White



Accessories - WHITE MERCHANDISE TAGS W/ COTTON STRING

(Price Per Box)

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-4	5+
MT2 WHT	$1^{11/16}$ x $2^{3/4}$	1000	$24.70	$23.20
MT3 WHT	$1^{7/16}$ x $2^{5/32}$	1000	$21.85	$20.40
MT4 WHT	$1^{1/4}$ x $1^{29/32}$	1000	$20.40	$18.75
MT5 WHT	$1^{3/32}$ x $1^{3/4}$	1000	$17.10	$15.90
MT6 WHT	15/16 x $1^{1/2}$	1000	$17.55	$16.30
MT7 WHT	7/8 x $1^{9/32}$	1000	$17.35	$16.10
MT8 WHT	3/4 x $1^{3/32}$	1000	$19.45	$17.70
MT9 WHT	9/16 x 15/16	1000	$19.45	$17.70

Custom tags available upon request

Accessories - ENCLOSURE CARDS

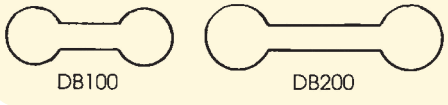
Stock #	Size	Price Per Box	Case Pack
ECGFY4 (1)	$2^{1/2}$ x 2 silver/gold gift box	$32.00	250
ECGFY9 GOLD*	$2^{1/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ small gold card	$29.00	250
ECGFY11 GOLD* (2)	$1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ small gold card	$29.90	250
EC SLMT (4)	3 x 2 metallic silver	$23.50	250
EC MTGD (5)	3 x 2 metallic gold	$23.50	250
EC CARDSTK	3 x 2 flat white card	$14.35	200
EC ENVSTK	3 x 2 white envelope	$29.70	200

*Denotes cards that have peel and stick backing
Enclosure Cards have double sticking tape and no envelopes
Custom enclosure cards available upon request
Limited stock available on ECGFY4, ECGFY9 GOLD, and ECGFY11 GOLD - call for color availability

Accessories - DUMBELL LABELS

(Price Per Box)

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-9	10+
DB100	$1^{5/16}$ x 7/16	1000	$9.55	$9.30	$8.75
DB200	$1^{7/8}$ x 1/2	500	$7.20	$7.00	$5.80



Labels - Hot Stamp and Ink Print

Add the finishing touch to your packaging program with a customized hot stamp or ink printed label. Choose from a selection of our most popular sizes/shapes, paper stocks and foil and ink imprint colors. Additional printing styles like embossing or digital four color process printing and specialty paper stocks, color matching, sizes and shapes available.



Labels - INK PRINT

Stock #	Shape	Size	Price Group
302-CIR	Circle	1"	2
303-CIR	Circle	1-1/2"	4
306-CIR	Circle	2"	6
304-CIR	Circle	2-1/2"	8
305-CIR	Circle	3"	11
506-OVAL	Oval	3/4" x 1-1/2"	3
500-OVAL	Oval	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	5
7324-OVAL	Oval	1-5/8" x 2-1/2"	6
7468-OVAL	Oval	2" x 3"	8
503-OVAL	Oval	2-1/4" x 3-1/2"	10
402-SQ	Square	1-1/2"	4
406-SQ	Square	2"	6
400-SQ	Square	2-3/4"	10
294-RECT	Rectangle	3/4" x 1-1/2"	3
207-RECT	Rectangle	1" x 2"	4
7201-RECT	Rectangle	2" x 3"	8
236-RECT	Rectangle	3" x 4-1/2"	18
218-RECT	Rectangle	5" x 3"	18

PRICE GROUP - INK PRINT *(Price Per 1000)*

Ink - 1 Color	1,000	2,000	3,000	5,000
2	$115.55	$76.30	$67.60	$49.05
3	$121.00	$85.05	$73.05	$54.50
4	$126.45	$90.50	$78.50	$67.60
5	$135.20	$98.10	$83.95	$61.05
6	$140.65	$103.55	$90.50	$63.25
8	$155.90	$107.95	$95.95	$67.60
10	$162.45	$112.30	$100.30	$73.05
11	$165.70	$115.55	$103.55	$75.25
18	$183.15	$133.00	$121.00	$92.65

PRICE GROUP - INK PRINT *(Price Per 1000)*

Ink - 2 Color	1,000	2,000	3,000	5,000
2	$186.40	$121.00	$99.20	$70.85
3	$196.20	$136.25	$109.00	$79.60
4	$203.85	$143.90	$115.55	$81.75
5	$211.50	$155.90	$122.10	$85.05
6	$221.30	$164.60	$134.10	$90.50
8	$228.90	$171.15	$141.70	$98.10
10	$240.90	$179.85	$148.25	$104.65
11	$247.45	$184.25	$152.60	$109.00
18	$309.60	$210.40	$178.80	$134.10

Labels - HOT STAMP

Stock #	Shape	Size	Price Group
H1046-CIR	Circle	1-1/4"	A
H2039-CIR	Circle	2"	B
H3015-CIR	Circle	3"	D
H1059-OVAL	Oval	1" x 2"	A
H2052-OVAL	Oval	1-1/4" x 2"	B
H2060-OVAL	Oval	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	B
H2049-OVAL	Oval	2" x 3"	C
H5010-OVAL	Oval	3" x 5"	F
H1052A-SQ	Square	1-1/4"	A
H2043-SQ	Square	2"	B
H3012B-SQ	Square	3"	D
H1038-RECT	Rectangle	2" x 1"	A
H2026A-RECT	Rectangle	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	B
H2034-RECT	Rectangle	2" x 3"	C
H4002-RECT	Rectangle	3" x 4"	E

PRICE GROUP - HOT STAMP *(Price Per 1000)*

Foil - 1 Color	1,000	2,000	3,000	5,000
A	$157.00	$129.75	$98.10	$73.05
B	$173.35	$140.65	$103.55	$75.25
C	$188.60	$151.55	$110.10	$78.50
D	$220.20	$176.60	$125.35	$86.15
E	$227.85	$201.65	$152.60	$111.20
F	$235.45	$225.65	$167.90	$114.45

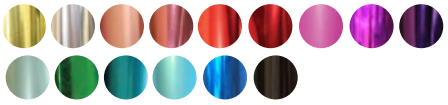
PRICE GROUP - HOT STAMP *(Price Per 1000)*

Foil - 2 Color	1,000	2,000	3,000	5,000
A	$196.20	$163.50	$123.20	$92.65
B	$216.95	$175.50	$129.75	$95.95
C	$236.55	$188.60	$137.35	$100.30
D	$275.80	$222.40	$155.90	$114.45
E	$285.60	$252.90	$190.75	$138.45
F	$294.30	$282.35	$210.40	$142.80

Paper stocks available: In stock paper stocks as listed for Ink or Hot Stamped labels. Additional paper stocks available - call for details.

- White Gloss, White Matte
- Clear Acetate
- Kraft
- Oatmeal
- Lt. Ivory Matte, Lt. Ivory Gloss
- Black Gloss, Matte Black
- Copper Kraft
- Metallic Copper, Matte Copper
- Matte Sage
- Bright Silver, Matte Silver
- Bright Gold, Matte Gold

Metallic Foil colors: Bright Gold/Matte Gold, Bright Silver/Matte Silver, Bright Copper/Matte Copper, Rose Gold, Bronze Orange, Red, Raspberry, Fuschia, Purple, Light Green Sage, Green, Teal, Turquoise, Blue, Black



Matte Foil colors: Black, White, Gray, Brown, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Teal, Burgundy, Red, Magenta, Pink, Purple, Orange, Yellow, Hunter Green
Note: Additional hot stamp foil colors available - call for details.



Ink print colors: Black, Silver, Gold, Gray, Red, Carnation Pink, Magenta, Purple, Maroon, True Navy, Royal Blue, Light Blue, Green, Citrus Green, Teal, Turquoise, Brown, Orange
Note: Additional ink print colors available - call for details.





Shipping Supplies

Shipping supplies are an important part of your e-commerce packaging program. Choose from a range of supplies like mailers, corrugated boxes, packing tape, kraft wrapping paper, and e-commerce tissue paper in sheets or roll format.

Accessories - CORRUGATED BOXES *(Price Per Bundle)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1	2	3
BX101010	10 x 10 x 10	25	$29.00	$26.40	$24.20
BX121212	12 x 12 x 12	25	$45.00	$40.95	$37.50
BX141414	14 x 14 x 14	25	$67.50	$61.40	$56.25
BX161616	16 x 16 x 16	15	$48.30	$43.95	$40.25
BX181818	18 x 18 x 18	10	$51.00	$46.40	$42.50
BX242424	24 x 24 x 24	10	$70.00	$63.65	$58.35

All cartons 200# test. Natural Kraft. Minimum bundle pack of a size
Sizes may be assorted for quantity price.

Accessories - STUFFING PAPER

Stock #	Size	Type	Price Per Bundle
CT STUFFING	20 x 30	50 lb. Bundle	$68.15

Stuffing Paper is random colors of slightly thicker paper, great for wrapping and stuffing.

Accessories - PACKAGE SEALING TAPE

Stock #	Size	Price Per Roll
TPPS TAN	2" x 55 yds.	$1.90
TPPS CLR	2" x 55 yds.	$1.90

Call for custom printed tape options and pricing.

Accessories - #665 TWO SIDED CLEAR TAPE

Stock #	Size	Price Per Roll
TPDS236	1/2" x 36 yds. (3" core)	$7.75

Accessories - #810 MAGIC TAPE

Stock #	Size	Price Per Roll
TP81236	1/2" x 36 yds.	$2.90
TP81272	1/2" x 72 yds.	$4.15
TP83436	3/4" x 36 yds.	$3.70
TP83472	3/4" x 72 yds.	$6.15

CUSTOM PRINTED TAPE

Stock #	Size	Price Per Roll
CUSTOM/1C	1-7/8" x 110 yds.	$8.00
CUSTOM/2C	1-7/8" x 110 yds.	$9.10

Colors available: Clear, Tan, White
Note: Printed prices include 1 or 2 PMS colors - spot or reverse print. Plates additional - call for details.
108 roll minimum

Accessories - KRAFT WRAPPING PAPER

Stock #	Size	Basis Wt.	Price Per Roll
KP1840	18"	40#	$44.00
KP2440	24"	40#	$45.00
KP2450	24"	50#	$49.00
KP3040	30"	40#	$49.35
KP3640	36"	40#	$55.70

Accessories - #600 CLEAR TAPE

Stock #	Size	Price Per Roll
TP61236	1/2" x 36 yds.	$3.00
TP61272	1/2" x 72 yds.	$5.00
TP63872	3/8" x 72 yds.	$5.65
TP63436	3/4" x 36 yds.	$3.95
TP63472	3/4" x 72 yds.	$7.85

E-COMMERCE - Tissue

Ship your orders with style! Our new heavy weight e-commerce tissue is available in a premium 20# basis weight paper which helps to cushion your shipment. Choose from sheets or counter rolls in a variety of colors. Sheets available in two sizes - 18x24 or 24x36 and rolls start as narrow as 6" and as large as 48" width. Custom printing available - call for details!



New!

Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Sheets *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Sheet Size	Approx. Shts/Case	Cases 1-3	Cases 4-6	Cases 7+
SWSPACKSHEET18-KRFT/WHT	18 x 24	1,400	$120.90	$109.90	$100.75
SWSPACKSHEET24-KRFT/WHT	24 x 36	700	$116.85	$106.30	$97.40
SWSPACKSHEET18-COLORS	18 x 24	1,400	$142.65	$129.70	$118.90
SWSPACKSHEET24-COLORS	24 x 36	700	$137.85	$125.35	$114.90

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla
Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

Satin Pack 20# - E-Commerce Tissue Rolls *(Price Per Roll)*

Stock #	Sheet Size	Approx. Lineal Feet	Rolls 1-3	Rolls 4-6	Rolls 7+
SWSPACKROLL18-KRFT/WHT	18 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$61.35	$55.80	$51.15
SWSPACKROLL24-KRFT/WHT	24 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$80.60	$73.25	$67.20
SWSPACKROLL18-COLORS	18 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$77.30	$70.35	$64.50
SWSPACKROLL24-COLORS	24 x 8 OD	*1,800'	$102.20	$92.95	$85.20

Colors available: White, Kraft, Black, Lt. Gray, Parade Blue, Scarlet, Cerise, Citrus, Buttercup, Blush, French Vanilla
Note: Custom printing available - please call for details.

*Roll put ups configured at 24" wide x 8" outside diameter and 18" wide x 8" outside diameter with approximate lineal feet as noted above. Additional roll widths available (6", 9", 12", 20", 36", 48") - call for details.



E-COMMERCE - Paper Mailers

Our eco-shipper paper mailers are an eco-friendly alternative to poly. Our eco-kraft paper mailers are made with 100% recycled fibers and white with a minimum of 50% recycled fibers and feature a convenient peal & seal closure. Both styles are fully biodegradable and compostable and are printed with water based inks. Our low print order minimum requirement make these mailers a great option for your e-commerce packaging lineup. Ask about additional sizes available and our sturdy fiberglass reinforced dura-style kraft mailers which provide durability and security in protecting your products during shipping.

PAPER MAILERS - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	<5M
MAILER-610-K	6" x 10"	500	$279.95
MAILER-610-W	6" x 10"	500	$281.00
MAILER-812-K	8-3/4" x 12"	250	$379.10
MAILER-812-W	8-3/4" x 12"	250	$398.55
MAILER-914-K	9-1/2" x 14-1/2"	250	$503.90
MAILER-914-W	9-1/2" x 14-1/2"	250	$539.10
MAILER-1016-K	10-1/2" x 16"	250	$589.80
MAILER-1016-W	10-1/2" x 16"	250	$643.85
MAILER-1420-K	14-1/4" x 20"	200	$741.85
MAILER-1420-W	14-1/4" x 20"	200	$940.10
MAILER-12420-K	12-1/2" x 4 x 20	200	$771.95
MAILER-12420-W	12-1/2" x 4 x 20	200	$1,133.20

Ink printing charge: Less than 5m bags: $105.00/1000 per size with a minimum charge of $105.00 - per size.
Note: Quantities 5m+ bags - call for quote and delivery.
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
Plates additional - call for details.



E-COMMERCE - Poly Mailers

Custom print poly mailers are a perfect weatherproof option for e-commerce shipping and provide added durability and protection. Mailers are made with a .0025 white poly material, accented with a grey interior for opacity. Add your branding message with a one color or multi-color print up to 8 colors including process printed artwork designs. Additional mailer options available like resealable mailer styles, economy and heavy duty mailer styles. Ask about our companion clear poly bags which are great for inner garment wrapping with another layer of protection.

POLY MAILERS - PRINTED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	3,000	5,000	10,000
POLYMAILER-69	6" x 9" + 2	1000	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-912	9" x 12" + 2	1000	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-129	12" x 9" + 2	1000	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1013	10" x 13" + 2	1000	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1015	10" x $15^{1/2}$ + 2	500	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1215	12" x $15^{1/2}$ + 2	500	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1417	14" x 17" + 2	500	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1419	14" x 19" + 2	500	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-1924	19" x 24" + 2	250	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE
POLYMAILER-2424	24" x 24" + 2	250	QUOTE	QUOTE	QUOTE

Prices include 1 color print up to 50% ink coverage with or without bleed. Multi-color print available - up to 8 colors and process printing. Allowable over/under run - 3m (25%), 5m-10m (15%).
Ask about anti-static liner option and our heavy duty, economy and resealable poly mailer styles.
White poly .0025 co-extruded material, with grey interior for opacity.
Perforated lip is optional - please specify if required.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
Plates additional - call for details.



Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS AND NATURAL KRAFT

Available in one piece folding style and two piece premier line style, our pastry boxes are an ideal way to package your baked goods. Our premier line two piece folding set-up box is perfect for cakes - the base is a lock corner box that allows you to easily slide the cake in and out without ruining the decorative frosting. We also offer our one piece style with a window, allowing you to display your fine cakes, pies, and pastries.

Premier Line Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 1000	1000	2500	5000
ABFS662	6 x 6 x 2 Lid	100	$70.45	$64.60	$58.55	$49.45
PXB664	6 x 6 x 4 Base	100	$88.95	$79.80	$72.20	$64.60
PXB666	6 x 6 x 6 Base	100	$118.25	$101.35	$95.40	$87.70
PXB669	6 x 6 x 9 Base	50	$144.15	$133.80	$122.70	$113.80
ABFS10102	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x $2^{1/2}$ Lid	100	$122.70	$110.00	$98.30	$92.15
GBB10105	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 5 Base	50	$208.45	$199.35	$193.30	$184.20
GBB10108	$10^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 8 Base	50	$321.75	$291.40	$273.15	$251.40
ABFS12122	12 x 12 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$208.45	$193.30	$178.15	$167.15
GBB12125	12 x 12 x $5^{1/2}$ Base	50	$262.20	$231.05	$210.10	$168.95
GBB12128	12 x 12 x 8 Base	50	$386.40	$309.80	$285.15	$260.65
GBB121212	12 x 12 x 12 Base	50	$567.00	$520.95	$459.80	$429.00
ABFS14141	14 x 14 x $1^{1/2}$ Lid	50	$227.10	$214.80	$199.35	$187.20
ABFS14142	14 x 14 x $2^{3/4}$ Lid	50	$227.10	$214.80	$199.35	$187.20
GBB14142	14 x 14 x 2 Base	50	$165.80	$156.50	$144.15	$132.05
GBB14145	14 x 14 x 5 Base	50	$309.80	$273.20	$236.00	$217.95
GBB14147	14 x 14 x 7 Base	50	$444.50	$377.05	$318.70	$260.65
GBB14149	14 x 14 x 9 Base	50	$528.60	$490.40	$459.80	$429.00

White

PXB denotes a tuck-it style base
GBB denotes a lock corner style base
In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
Note: Standard and custom colors are available made to order with a 1250 box or 2500 piece assorted sizes, 200 per size



Window Style Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
BK664W	6 x 6 x 4	100	$97.70	$92.60	$87.95	$83.65
BK884W	$8^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x 4	100	$126.60	$120.10	$115.20	$110.60
BK10104W	10 x 10 x 4	100	$145.80	$137.90	$130.10	$124.95
BK12123W	12 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$	50	$198.55	$189.35	$173.60	$160.85

White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss
All above boxes are One piece folding style
White bakery boxes have a white gloss exterior and matte white interior

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service Boxes
Refer to page 124 for standard box color program



Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS & NATURAL KRAFT

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
BK663*	6 x 6 x 3	100	$52.15	$47.40	$43.65	$40.80
BK664*	6 x 6 x 4	100	$54.10	$49.35	$44.45	$41.80
BK853	8 x 5 x 3	100	$66.30	$64.40	$59.75	$54.85
BK883*	$8^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$	100	$77.60	$71.90	$69.85	$64.55
BK884*	8 x 8 x 4	100	$79.25	$77.60	$75.30	$73.75
BK885	8 x 8 x 5	100	$85.00	$80.90	$76.65	$72.30
BK993	9 x 9 x $3^{3/4}$	100	$96.45	$87.90	$80.25	$74.85
BK995	$9^{1/2}$ x $9^{1/2}$ x 5	100	$110.65	$105.05	$99.65	$94.05
BK1063	10 x 6 x $3^{1/4}$	100	$61.50	$55.85	$51.25	$47.40
BK10103*	10 x 10 x 3	100	$86.95	$83.20	$78.30	$73.85
BK10104	10 x 10 x 4	100	$93.65	$88.95	$84.35	$79.60
BK10105	10 x 10 x $4^{1/2}$	100	$92.65	$84.15	$77.60	$71.90
BK10106	10 x 10 x 6	50	$112.50	$106.75	$101.35	$95.70
BK12123	12 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$	50	$95.50	$86.95	$84.10	$82.65
BK12125	12 x 12 x 5	50	$141.50	$137.80	$134.05	$130.35
BK14104	14 x 10 x 4	50	$110.10	$94.80	$90.10	$85.80

Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss and Natural Kraft*
*Natural Kraft available in limited sizes only - all other sizes available with a 500 box minimum.
All above boxes are One piece folding style
White bakery boxes have a white gloss exterior and matte white interior

One Piece Folding Pastry Boxes - WHITE GLOSS

(Price Per 100)

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
BKFL19143	19 x 14 x 3	25	$135.90	$132.20	$129.35	$126.60
BKFL19145	19 x 14 x 5	25	$226.45	$222.65	$219.85	$211.40

White

In Stock Colors available: White Gloss

WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Pastry Boxes - COLORS

Make your bakery packaging stand out with a colored pastry box - branded with your logo. Whether you choose one of our standard box colors or your very own custom color - you're packaging is sure to be noticed!



WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service Boxes

Refer to page 124 for standard box color program

Pastry Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	2500
BK663	6 x 6 x 3	100	$68.15	$61.50
BK664	6 x 6 x 4	100	$75.60	$66.30
BK853	8 x 5 x 3	100	$103.90	$94.45
BK883	$8^{1/2}$ x $8^{1/2}$ x $3^{1/4}$	100	$122.70	$113.30
BK884	8 x 8 x 4	100	$95.95	$92.15
BK885	8 x 8 x 5	100	$128.55	$119.00
BK993	9 x 9 x $3^{3/4}$	100	$132.20	$122.70
BK995	$9^{1/2}$ x $9^{1/2}$ x 5	100	$150.95	$141.50
BK1063	10 x 6 x $3^{1/4}$	100	$94.45	$85.00
BK10103	10 x 10 x 3	100	$132.20	$122.70
BK10104	10 x 10 x 4	100	$150.95	$135.90
BK10105	10 x 10 x $4^{1/2}$	100	$160.40	$150.95
BK10106	10 x 10 x 6	50	$188.70	$179.30
BK12123	12 x 12 x $3^{1/4}$	50	$141.50	$132.20
BK12125	12 x 12 x 5	50	$183.75	$168.60
BK14104	14 x 10 x 4	50	$171.80	$157.75

One Piece Folding Pastry Boxes - COLORS *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	2500
BKFL19143	19 x 14 x 3	25	$211.40	$205.75
BKFL19145	19 x 14 x 5	25	$351.10	$336.50

All above boxes are One piece folding style.
Note: Standard colors available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.
Custom colors are available with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size with an additional ink charge of $185.00.

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

FOOD SERVICE WAX TISSUE

Our high performance FDA approved waxed tissue is available in a 15/18# dry waxed grade and is perfect for lining food service boxes, baskets and trays. Choose from an assortment of colors or our red lobster pattern. Our solid waxed tissues are conveniently packaged in an interfold dispenser box.



FDA Approved Dry Waxed Tissue

Stock #	Sheet Size	Packaging	Grade & Type	Price Per Package	Sheets Per Disp. Box
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	High Performance Colors Waxed	$34.35	1000
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	High Performance White Waxed	$19.80	1000
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Interfold Box	Kraft Unwaxed Menu Tissue	$12.60	1000

Stock #	Sheet Size	Packaging	Grade & Type	Sheets/ Package	1-4	5-9	10+
FSSW 1212	12 x 12	Poly Wrapped	High Performance Red Lobster Waxed	1000	$52.00	$47.30	$43.45

Bay Leaf | Caramel | Cherry | Cinnamon | Cream | Grape | Kraft | Red Lobster | White



In Stock Colors available: Bay Leaf, Caramel, Cherry, Cinnamon, Cream, Grape, Kraft, White
In Stock Pattern available: Red Lobster
Note: Colors and White tissue is a high performance 15/18# dry wax tissue. Kraft tissue is a 10.5# wet strength unwaxed menu tissue

Cupcake Boxes - WHITE GLOSS, NATURAL KRAFT AND COLORS

Package your cupcakes in our trendy cupcake boxes available in window and non-window styles. Boxes come in one, two, four, six and twelve piece styles. Select from our in-stock white and natural kraft or choose a colored box to create a complete coordinated bakery packaging program! All cupcake boxes include white or natural kraft inserts to safely hold your treats.



Cupcake Boxes - NON WINDOW STYLE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CK444 WHT/NAT	4 x 4 x 4	100	$35.20	$31.35	$28.85	$26.40
CK444 COLOR	4 x 4 x 4	100	N/A	$46.65	$42.85	$39.70
CK854 WHT/NAT	8 x 5 x 4	100	$74.40	$68.15	$64.90	$61.50
CK854 COLOR	8 x 5 x 4	100	N/A	$113.30	$106.90	$101.20
CK884 WHT/NAT	8 x 8 x 4	100	$91.90	$88.80	$83.20	$79.45
CK884 COLOR	8 x 8 x 4	100	N/A	$163.35	$143.60	$137.80
CK10104 WHT/NAT	10 x 10 x 4	100	$110.40	$105.90	$100.10	$94.45
CK10104 COLOR	10 x 10 x 4	100	N/A	$152.95	$145.20	$138.20
CK14104 WHT/NAT	14 x 10 x 4	50	$141.50	$137.80	$132.20	$127.80
CK14104 COLOR	14 x 10 x 4	50	N/A	$235.80	$226.45	$220.80



One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service Boxes

Refer to page 124 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Cupcake Boxes - ROUND WINDOW STYLE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CK854W WHT/NAT	8 x 5 x 4	100	$123.75	$113.30	$106.60	$101.20
CK854W COLOR	8 x 5 x 4	100	N/A	$161.80	$152.55	$144.55
CK884W WHT/NAT	8 x 8 x 4	100	$139.65	$136.95	$128.55	$122.05
CK884W COLOR	8 x 8 x 4	100	N/A	$184.15	$177.40	$169.90

Cupcake Boxes - SQUARE WINDOW STYLE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CK444W WHT/NAT	4 x 4 x 4	100	$50.20	$45.65	$41.80	$39.90
CK444W COLOR	4 x 4 x 4	100	N/A	$66.55	$64.40	$56.45
CK10104W WHT/NAT	10 x 10 x 4	100	$167.35	$152.20	$142.85	$135.90
CK10104W COLOR	10 x 10 x 4	100	N/A	$234.30	$213.00	$195.25
CK14104W WHT/NAT	14 x 10 x 4	50	$262.00	$238.20	$218.35	$207.90
CK14104W COLOR	14 x 10 x 4	50	N/A	$366.75	$338.50	$305.65

***CK444W has a window on the front of the box**

Cupcake Boxes - HANDLE STYLE *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
CK444H WHT/NAT	4 x 4 x 4	100	$38.95	$35.20	$32.50	$30.60
CK444H COLOR	4 x 4 x 4	100	N/A	$50.45	$46.65	$43.50
CK444HW WHT/NAT	4 x 4 x 4	100	$61.50	$55.95	$51.25	$48.85
CK444HW COLOR	4 x 4 x 4	100	N/A	$98.35	$89.45	$82.05

***CK444HW has a window on the front of the box**

CK444 - 1 CUPCAKE
CK854 - 2 CUPCAKES
CK884 - 4 CUPCAKES
CK10104 - 6 CUPCAKES
CK14104 - 12 CUPCAKES
CK444H - 1 CUPCAKE W/HANDLE

Price includes White or Kraft cupcake inserts.

WE RECOMMEND USING FDA APPROVED WAXED TISSUE WITH PASTRY BOXES

Natural Kraft | White

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss
Window style boxes are made of 2 mil polypropylene film.
Note: Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes, 200 per size.
Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

1



2



3



take out boxes • food service waxed tissue • paper shopping bags • candy boxes • gable boxes • tulip boxes • frosted take out bags • glassine bags • cups & lids •

FOOD SERVICE

4



5



6



1 Build your brand & promote your business with branded food grade waxed tissue in quantities starting at just 1000 sheets. Choose from a range of waxed tissue grades & sheet sizes for use as sandwich wrappers, tray & box liners 2 Elevate your gourmet packaging with an assortment of products like natural canvas bottle carriers, corrugated wine & gourmet bottle carriers, drawstring pouches, boxes & shopping bags 3 Highlight your brand with four color process branding. Featured products include specialty box styles - gable, tulip, sleeve catering box, cupcake boxes and our enviro totes and die cut handle shoppers 4 Choose from a large selection of carry-out shopping bag styles with extra wide gussets - paper, frosted and euro styles 5 Make an impression and reinforce your brand identity with coordinated packaging! Featured items include laminated non-woven totes, bakery boxes, SOS bags, food service waxed tissue and take-out shopping bags 6 Our white insulated paper hot cups are made with a special insulated technology, eliminating the need for a sleeve or double cupping. Coordinating dome sip lids available.

Cups - CLEAR PLASTIC

Reinforce your brand identity every time your customers reach for a beverage. With our low imprint quantity minimums, our clear plastic cups are an affordable and convenient way to promote your store, café or restaurant.



Cups - CLEAR PLASTIC *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSC12 CLEAR	12 oz.	1000	$269.90	$254.00	$234.95	$217.25
FSC16 CLEAR	16 oz.	1000	$298.40	$279.95	$258.70	$239.20
FSC20 CLEAR	20 oz.	1000	$345.10	$322.40	$297.60	$275.10
FSC24 CLEAR	24 oz.	600	$327.20	$306.10	$282.70	$261.35

***Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.**

Lids - CLEAR PLASTIC STRAW SLOT *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Style	For Use With	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSL662TS	STRAW SLOT	12 oz.	1000	$96.45	$88.45	$81.65	$75.80
FSL626TS	STRAW SLOT	16, 20, 24 oz.	1000	$73.30	$67.15	$62.00	$57.60

Straw Slot Lid - clear lid with slot opening for straw.
Dome sip lid style - discontinued.

Cups - WHITE HOT PAPER & INSULATED

With many sizes to choose from and our low imprint quantity minimums, our white hot and white insulated paper cups are a perfect walking advertisement for your business. Choose from several lid styles for your customer's convenience.



Cups - WHITE INSULATED *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSCSDR12 WHT	12 oz.	600	$481.30	$446.15	$411.05	$379.85
FSCSDR16 WHT	16 oz.	600	$525.85	$486.70	$448.20	$414.10
FSCSDR20 WHT	20 oz.	600	$560.90	$518.55	$477.40	$441.10

***Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.**

Lids - WHITE DOME SIP LID *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Style	For Use With	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSLLHDD16 WHT	White Dome Sip Lid	12,16, 20 oz.	1200	$120.15	$109.20	$100.10	$92.40



Cups - WHITE HOT PAPER *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSCSMR4 WHT	4 oz.	1000	$268.80	$253.00	$234.00	$216.40
FSCSMR8 WHT	8 oz.	1000	$282.30	$265.30	$245.25	$226.80
FSCSMR10 WHT	10 oz.	1000	$293.10	$275.10	$254.25	$235.10
FSCSMR12 WHT	12 oz.	1000	$312.00	$292.30	$270.00	$249.60
FSCSMR16 WHT	16 oz.	1000	$344.40	$321.75	$297.00	$274.55
FSCSMR20 WHT	20 oz.	800	$393.00	$365.90	$337.50	$311.95

***Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.**

Lids - WHITE/BLACK DOME & LOCK BACK *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Style	For Use With	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSLHRDSB8 BLCK	Black Dome Sip Lid	8 oz.	1000	$116.90	$106.30	$97.45	$89.95
FSLHRDSB10 BLCK	Black Dome Sip Lid	10 oz.	1200	$120.00	$109.10	$100.00	$92.30
FSLHRDSB16 BLCK	Black Dome Sip Lid	12,16, 20 oz.	1200	$116.90	$106.30	$97.45	$89.95
FSLHRDS8 WHT	White Dome Sip Lid	8 oz.	1000	$116.90	$106.30	$97.45	$89.95
FSLHRDS10 WHT	White Dome Sip Lid	10 oz.	1200	$120.00	$109.10	$100.00	$92.30
FSLHRDS16 WHT	White Dome Sip Lid	12,16, 20 oz.	1200	$123.05	$111.90	$102.55	$94.65
FSLHRL10 WHT	White Lock Back Sip Lid	10 oz.	1000	$83.10	$75.55	$69.25	$63.90
FSLHRL16 WHT	White Lock Back Sip Lid	12,16, 20 oz.	1000	$92.30	$83.90	$76.90	$71.00

One case minimum for imprinted Cups

ink print

Refer to page 125 for printing guidelines on Food Service Products

For 2 color printing per 1000 pieces, add:

1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
$150.00	$145.00	$135.00	$125.00

Cups - FOAM

Keep several sizes of foam cups on hand and with each cup of coffee served, you strengthen your business image.

Cups - FOAM *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSC8 FOAM	8 oz.	1000	$209.80	$199.40	$184.85	$171.00
FSC10 FOAM	10 oz.	1000	$226.20	$214.30	$198.50	$183.65
FSC12 FOAM	12 oz.	1000	$246.70	$232.95	$215.60	$199.40
FSC16 FOAM	16 oz.	1000	$272.50	$256.40	$237.10	$219.25
FSC20 FOAM	20 oz.	500	$299.50	$280.95	$259.60	$240.00

***Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.**

Lids - WHITE LOCK BACK *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	For Use With	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSL8FTL WHITE	8 oz.	1000	$40.30	$36.65	$33.60	$31.00
FSL10FTL WHITE	10 oz.	1000	$48.10	$43.75	$40.10	$37.00
FSL16FTL WHITE	12,16, 20 oz.	1000	$76.25	$69.90	$64.55	$59.95

Bowls - WHITE PAPER

These paper containers are terrific for either hot or cold food and can be imprinted in low quantity minimums. Lids are included with the paper bowls.



Bowls - WHITE PAPER *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FSB8 PAPER	8 oz.	250	$513.60	$475.55	$438.00	$404.70
FSB12 PAPER	12 oz.	250	$535.10	$495.10	$455.95	$421.25
FSB16 PAPER	16 oz.	250	$551.20	$509.75	$469.35	$433.65
FSB32 PAPER	32 oz.	250	$740.35	$681.70	$626.95	$579.10

***Pricing includes steam vent lids and a one color, one side ink imprint.**





Beverage Accessories - COFFEE CLUTCHES AND BOXES

Slip on a coffee clutch to safely carry your hot beverage or use a beverage on the move coffee box to carry 96 oz. of hot coffee anywhere. Imprint with a café, store or restaurant logo to spread the word!



Coffee Clutches - WHITE & KRAFT *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-2	3-4	5+
CLUTCH	KRAFT	1200	$268.85	$253.05	$234.05
CLUTCH	WHITE	1200	$285.85	$268.50	$248.20

***Pricing includes a one color, one side ink imprint.**
Note: Kraft Coffee Clutches have a groove texture.

Beverage on the Move - KRAFT *(Price Per Case)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
FS96	96 oz.	25	$325.30	$304.40	$281.10	$259.85

***Pricing includes a one color, two side ink imprint.**

One case minimum for imprinted Food Service products

ink print

Refer to page 125 for printing guidelines on Food Service products

For 2 color printing per 1000 pieces, add:

1-5	6-15	16-24	25+
$150.00	$145.00	$135.00	$125.00

Carry Out Boxes - SLEEVE LUNCH

Package boxed lunches or bakery treats in our unique sleeve style lunch box. This two piece box style features a box sleeve which slides out revealing a box tray of goodies.



Carry Out Boxes - SLEEVE LUNCH *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
LB1073 NKFT	10 x 7 x $3^{1/2}$	250	$101.35	$90.05	$81.00	$73.70
LB1073 WHT	10 x 7 x $3^{1/2}$	250	$154.55	$137.35	$123.75	$112.45

Note: White Gloss and Natural Kraft boxes are available made to order with a 250 box minimum.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum.
Custom colors are also available made to order - call for more information.

Carry Out Boxes - TULIP

Perfect for bakery treats or other unique items, these specialty handle pouches have a unique shape that is sure to make them stand out no matter what's inside.



Carry Out Boxes - TULIP *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	1000	2500
TB111 White/Kraft	$1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$39.70	$35.65	$32.15
TB111 Colors	$1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$ x $1^{1/2}$	100	$56.80	$51.25	$46.05
TB222 White/Kraft	2 x 2 x 2	100	$47.40	$42.70	$38.55
TB222 Colors	2 x 2 x 2	100	$68.15	$61.35	$55.30
TB333 White/Kraft	3 x 3 x 3	100	$55.30	$48.20	$40.85
TB333 Colors	3 x 3 x 3	100	$80.60	$78.05	$68.00
TB444 White/Kraft	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$69.10	$61.65	$54.00
TB444 Colors	$4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$ x $4^{1/2}$	100	$95.80	$93.25	$82.60
TB555 White/Kraft	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	$102.00	$98.50	$91.65
TB555 Colors	$5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$ x $5^{1/2}$	100	$141.50	$127.40	$115.20
TB777 White/Kraft	7 x 7 x 7	100	$137.30	$131.45	$127.05
TB777 Colors	7 x 7 x 7	100	$165.05	$155.90	$149.10

In Stock Colors available: Natural Kraft, White Gloss
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum per size.
Custom colors are available made to order with a 2500 box minimum assorted sizes and with a 500 per size minimum.

Carry Out Boxes - T BOXES

Great for catering and meals on the go, the sleeve of the T-Box holds a 48 oz. Take out container while the box on the bottom holds cutlery, chips and a drink making any meal to go perfect.



Carry Out Boxes - T BOXES *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size	Case Pack	500	1000	2500	5000
TBOX WHT	9 x $3^{1/8}$ x $6^{7/8}$ x 10	100	$210.05	$199.60	$147.15	$136.65
TBOX NAT	9 x $3^{1/8}$ x $6^{7/8}$ x 10	100	$200.00	$190.05	$140.15	$130.10
TBOX COLORS*	9 x $3^{1/8}$ x $6^{7/8}$ x 10	100	$311.10	$284.95	$229.35	$214.80

Note: Sleeve dimension measures $6^{7/8}$ x $3^{1/8}$
This is a made to order box with a 500 box minimum.
Standard colors are available made to order with a 500 box minimum.

Carry Out Boxes - GABLE

With their unique built in handle and many sizes to choose from, our Gable boxes are perfect for take outs, lunches or special occasion meals.



Please refer to page 86 for information on colors and pricing for Gable Boxes

One case minimum for imprinted boxes

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service products
Refer to page 124 for standard box color program

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Carry Out Bags - ENVIRO EURO TAKE OUT

Upscale your carry out packaging with our premium enviro style kraft and white totes with matching cotton rope handles. Bags are made with 100% reycled paper and featured cardboard bottom inserts for sturdiness and extra wide gussets to accommodate your food service packaging. Choose from a variety of print options to enhance your brand messaging. Ask about custom options, colors and bag sizes - available made to order.



Carry Out Bags - ENVIRO EURO TAKE OUT *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	1000	2500
ETJEWEL ENVIRO	10 x 10 x 10	50	$128.70	$116.95	$107.55
ETIMPERIAL ENVIRO	12 x 12 x 12	50	$165.75	$150.70	$138.20
ETMAJESTIC ENVIRO	$14^{1/2}$ x $10^{1/2}$ x 12	50	$167.55	$154.20	$140.50
ETSUPREME ENVIRO	15 x 13 x 13	50	$203.25	$183.75	$169.90

Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | screen print | color sensations | emboss print

Refer to page 18 for printing guidelines on European Shopping Bags



Two case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print | 4 color process | emboss print

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags

Carry Out Bags - PAPER

With their natural appeal, these bags are anything but basic. Available in popular take out sizes, these natural and white kraft paper take out bags look beautiful hot stamped or four color process printed!

Carry Out Bags - PAPER *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	1500
PSBISTRO NKFT	10 x $6^{3/4}$ x 12	250	$63.30	$60.20	$58.85	$50.85
PSBISTRO WHKR	10 x $6^{3/4}$ x 12	250	$69.60	$68.00	$65.40	$55.55
PSCAFE NKFT	10 x 10 x 10	200	$64.00	$59.90	$57.55	$55.20
PSCAFE WHKR	10 x 10 x 10	200	$74.60	$69.80	$67.00	$64.35
PSPRINCE NKFT	14 x 8 x 14	200	$59.65	$56.85	$49.80	$47.75
PSPRINCE WHKR	14 x 8 x 14	200	$65.85	$62.65	$59.75	$57.10
PSROY NKFT	14 x 10 x $15^{1/2}$	200	$62.45	$59.00	$57.75	$54.95
PSROY WHKR	14 x 10 x $15^{1/2}$	200	$74.05	$68.25	$65.85	$61.85
PSSAM NKFT	16 x 11 x $18^{1/4}$	200	$118.10	$115.30	$110.25	$105.60
PSSAM WHKR	16 x 11 x $18^{1/4}$	200	$135.80	$125.00	$119.45	$114.90

Carry Out Bags - GOURMET GLASSINE

Gourmet Glassine bags are ideal for cookies, candy, pretzels, popcorn, and more. Lined with glassine, these economical bags look great imprinted and are available in a wide variety of colors.

Carry Out Bags - GOURMET GLASSINE *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #		Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
FSGB14	1/4#	$4^{3/4}$ x $6^{3/4}$	1000	$138.10	$127.30	$124.45
FSGB12	1/2#	$5^{3/4}$ x $7^{1/2}$	1000	$179.85	$166.10	$162.75
FSGB1	1#	$6^{3/4}$ x $9^{1/4}$	1000	$236.45	$216.40	$212.20

Black | Kraft | Petal Pink | White

Colors available: Black, Kraft, Petal Pink, White



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | ink print

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service Products

Carry Out Bags - TIN TIE COFFEE

Our food-safe Tin-Tie Bags are lined with an FDA approved high clarity polypropylene film, approved for direct food contact. Bags feature re-closable tin ties and are available in natural kraft or white claycote with select sizes available with a clear window. Bags are perfect for ground coffee, gourmet and bakery items. Custom and grease resistant styles available as a special order. Bags can be personalized with ink print or colorful four color process print.

Tin Tie Coffee Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Color	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000
MB12 Coffee	1/2# KRAFT	$3^{3/8}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 8	1000	$202.00	$183.65	$168.35
MB12 Coffee	1/2# WHITE	$3^{3/8}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 8	1000	$230.00	$209.10	$199.00
MB12 Window	1/2# KRAFT	$3^{3/8}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 8	1000	$222.00	$201.85	$185.00
MB1 Coffee	1# KRAFT	$4^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 10	1000	$262.00	$238.20	$218.35
MB1 Coffee	1# WHITE	$4^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 10	1000	$285.00	$263.00	$250.00
MB1 Window Coffee	1# KRAFT	$4^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 10	1000	$230.00	$209.10	$195.00
MB1 Window Coffee	1# WHITE	$4^{1/4}$ x $2^{1/2}$ x 10	1000	$310.75	$282.50	$264.00
MB2 Coffee	2# KRAFT	5 x 3 x $12^{1/4}$	500	$332.00	$301.85	$276.70

Note: Coffee bags have a clear polypropylene liner and tin ties

Refer to page 124 for printing guidelines on Food Service Products



Carry Out Bags - DIE CUT, SUPER WAVE, CATERING

Choose from a selection of carry out style bags with wider bottom gussets, making them perfect for take out containers and larger capacity food service applications. Choose from paper shoppers, die cut handle bag styles, super wave plastic bags and our new oversized frosty white catering bag size.





Die Cut Frosted Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC12911	12 x 9 x 11	500	$38.80	$33.70	$30.20

Colors available: Frost Clear
Bags are 2 mil with die cut handles, side and bottom gussets with cardboard bottom inserts
Hot stamp printing available only - refer to page 45 for printed pricing

Die Cut Paper Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	500	1000	2500
PSDC11611 NKFT	11 x 6 x 11	500	$39.25	$33.70	$30.50
PSDC11611 WHKR	11 x 6 x 11	500	$44.85	$40.65	$37.30

Colors available: Natural Kraft, White
Bags have a poly patch reinforced handle
Refer to page 4 for printed pricing

Catering Frosted Bags - PLAIN *(Price Per 100)*

New!

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	Under 500	500	1000	2500
PSCATER241218	24 x 12 x 18	125	$215.40	$193.10	$186.70	$180.65

Colors available: Frost White
Bags are 4 mil with soft loop handles and cardboard bottom inserts
Hot stamp printing available with two case minimum - refer to page 42 for printed pricing



One case minimum per size for imprinted bags

hot stamp | 4 color process

Refer to page 10 for printing guidelines on Paper Shopping Bags
Refer to page 49 for printing guidelines on Plastic Bags

Reduce•Reuse•Recycle

Carry Out Bags - SUPER WAVE TOP HI-D *(Price Per 1000)*

Stock #	Size LxWxH	Case Pack	1000	3000	5000	10,000
HD12135	12 x 13 x 5	1000	$117.60	$114.95	$111.90	$101.60
HD19189	19 x 18 x 9	500	$229.50	$218.05	$208.60	$197.20
HD211810	21 x 18 x 10	500	$242.75	$230.40	$219.05	$210.45
HD242011	24 x 20 x 11	250	$293.95	$280.15	$266.75	$253.65

Available in White Film only
Super Wave bags can be custom printed - call for more information

Printing on Food Service Packaging (Bakery/Cups/Bowls/Carry Out Bags & Boxes):



- For Premier Line Pastry Boxes, One Piece Folding Style Pastry Boxes and Cupcake Boxes:
- Sizes can be assorted for quantity discount on One Piece Folding Style Pastry Boxes & Cupcake Boxes only.
- **Hot Stamp print charge:** Up to 500 boxes: $103.00/Lot - per color. For a two color imprint, add $103.00/Lot.
  - Above 500 Boxes: $128.00/Lot or per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $128.00 per 1000 boxes.
- One case minimum per size for printed boxes.
- Made to order standard colored boxes available as follows:
  - Premier Line Pastry Boxes: minimum of 1250 boxes or 2500 pieces assorted sizes, 200 per size.
  - One Piece Folding Style Pastry and Cupcake Boxes: minimum of 500 boxes assorted sizes, 200 per size.

Ink printing available on One Piece Folding Style Pastry Boxes only - call for quote.
4 color process printing available on Premier Line Pastry, One Piece Folding Style Pastry Boxes and Cupcake Boxes - call for a quote.
Emboss printing available on Premier Line Pastry, One Piece Folding Style Pastry and Cupcake Boxes - call for a quote.

- Imprint plates are not included and will be priced separately. A quote will be provided after review of artwork. All art charges will be billed separately.
- See ***pages 126-127*** for a list of imprint colors.
- For all white/kraft/colored boxes available in stock, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- For all made to order standard colored boxes, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- Custom colors and interior tinting available on all boxes - call for details.

- For Cups and Bowls:
  - Printed pricing includes one color and one side ink print.
  - For a two color imprint, refer to ***pages 119-120*** for pricing.
  - One case minimum per size for printed cups and bowls.
- For Coffee Clutches:
  - Printed pricing includes one color and one side ink print.
  - One case minimum for printed clutches.
- For Beverage on the Move Boxes
  - Printed pricing includes one color and two side ink print.
  - One case minimum per size for printed boxes.
- Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery after proof approval.

For T-Boxes and Sleeve Lunch Boxes:
- **Ink print/Hot Stamp print charge:** $130.00 per 1000 boxes per color with a minimum charge of $105.00.
- One case minimum for printed boxes.
- Made to order standard colored boxes available with a 500 box minimum.
- **Ink printing** available - call for quote.
- **4 color process printing** available - call for quote.
- **Emboss printing** available - call for a quote.

For Tin-Tie Coffee Bags:
- **Ink print charge (1000 - 3000 bags):** $145.00 per 1000 bags per color with a minimum charge of $110.00.
- **Ink print charge (Above 3000 bags):** $135.00 per 1000 bags per color with a minimum charge of $110.00.
- One case minimum per size for printed bags.
- Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery after proof approval.
- **4 color process printing** available - call for quote.

For Gourmet Bags:
- **Ink print charge:** $105.00 per 1000 bags per color with a minimum charge of $92.50.
- **Hot Stamp print charge:** $145.00 per 1000 bags per color with a minimum charge of $136.00.
- For a two color imprint, add $105.00 (for ink imprint) or $145.00 (for hot stamp imprint) per 1000 bags with a minimum charge of $92.50 (for ink imprint) or $136.00 (for hot stamp imprint).
- One case minimum per size for printed bags.
- Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery after proof approval.



STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany **Note:** Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver are available on select box styles - call for details.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, *New!* Lavender, Lime Green, *New!* Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, *New!* Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise.
Note: Stone White is a special order item - call for pricing and minimums.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials. Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers. Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Standard Box Color Program

Our standard box color program serves as the basis for creating a customized color coordinated packaging program with low minimum order quantities. Although we can manufacture boxes to match just about any pantone color, our standard box colors are designed to coordinate with our stock shopping bag and box programs without the added upcharge for special ink matching and larger manufacturing minimum requirements. Choose from an assortment of colors available on white or kraft board - from smooth finish matte colors - elegant metallic shades - lustrous glossy hues, color tinted interiors and textured finishes too!



Featured collection:
Midtown Shopping bags in black & white accented with matte finish coral chiffon colored gift boxes, matte white cotton fill jewelry boxes with custom printed black double face satin ribbon and eco jute zipper and canvas drawstring pouches.



STANDARD BOX COLOR PROGRAM

Gloss Colors on White available: Aqua, Black, Bright Chartreuse, Burgundy, Cerise, Dartmouth Green, Emerald, Ivory, Lavender, Lemon, Merlot, Metallic Blue, Metallic Bronze Platinum, Metallic Champagne, Metallic Sage, Mocha, Navy, Peach, Pearlized Cream, Pink, Red, Rose Gold, Sapphire, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Silver, Slate Gray, Tangerine, Tuscany

Note: Special Copper, Special Gold and Special Silver are available on select box styles - call for details.

Matte Colors on White available: Aloe Green, Aqua, Aqua Marine, Burnt Orange, Chartreuse, Coco Brown, Coral Chiffon, Cream, Ivory, Khaki, Lavender, Lime Green, Nautical Blue, Pastel Yellow, Pearl Cream, Pink, Powder Blue, Sand, Silver, *Stone White, Tarnished Grey, Turquoise.

Note: Stone White is a special order item - call for pricing and minimums.

Matte Colors on Kraft available: Black, Burgundy, Celery, Cerise, Chocolate, Dark Green, Gray, Metallic Blue, Metallic Copper, Metallic Gold, Metallic Sage, Metallic Silver, Navy, Olive, Purple, Rainforest Green, Red, Sand, Shimmer Amethyst, Shimmer Avocado, Shimmer Honeysuckle, Shimmer Raspberry, Shimmer Turquoise, Slate Gray, Southwest Orange, Storm Grey, Teal

Gingham Colors on Kraft available: Blue, Burgundy, Green, Red

PMS COLOR MATCH AVAILABLE - CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

All boxes are manufactured with 100% recycled materials.
Our natural kraft boxes contain 100% post-consumer fibers.
Boxes are tinted using water based inks and are recyclable.

Elevate your look with custom branded packaging! Let our packaging stylists help you take the guesswork out and put style and uniqueness in - whether you're designing brand new packaging or simply updating your seasonal look - it's fun, it's easy and best of all - our stylists will put together a program to fit your budget and brand! Creating a unique look is easy with our comprehensive selection of on-trend, affordably priced packaging product lines like shopping bags, coordinating boxes, tissue paper and ribbon in beautifully coordinated colors. Imprinted with your logo, your packaging is guaranteed to leave a lasting impression! We offer an extensive range of printing solutions like affordable ink print, upscale hot stamp or emboss printing, silk screen print and vibrant four color process and color sensations printing.



ink print

Ink Printing

Flexo Graphic printing is an affordable printing technique using water based inks. Ink print is available on a wide assortment of our paper shopping bags, boxes and food service product lines. Choose from our stock inks or choose your own PMS color shade available as special order. Below listed color swatches are close approximations of our standard ink colors.

White	Yellow	Lime PMS 373U	Turquoise PMS 3248U	Teal PMS 327U	Green PMS 336U	Woodland Green	Olive PMS 5757U
Baby Pink PMS 196U	Hot Pink PMS 226U	Orange PMS 172U	Red PMS 199U	Burgundy PMS 207U	Lavender PMS 2715U	Plum	Purple PMS 2685U
Process Blue	Baby Blue PMS 291U	Royal Blue PMS 286U	Dark Blue PMS 288U	Reflex Blue	Gray PMS 431U	Brown PMS 175U	Black
Gold PMS 871U	Silver PMS 877U	Copper PMS 10369C					

NOTE: Copper, Gold and Silver inks are available with an upcharge - please call for details.

*CUSTOM COLORS AVAILABLE - PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION



4 color process

4 Color Process Printing

4 Color Process Printing is a digital transfer print process with vibrant full color graphics allowing you to maintain the integrity of your brand colors. This print process is the answer to tight registration, PMS matching and low print minimums. Process printing is available on our paper - euro - frosted shopping bags, and on many box styles including our gift & apparel, jewelry, specialty styles and food service boxes.

hot stamp

Hot Stamp Printing

Hot Stamping is a foil based type of printing and is available in both metallic and matte foil finishes and is available in single or multi color foils up to three colors. Hot stamp is available on a wide assortment of packaging including paper bags, european shopping bags, frosted bags, boxes and ribbon. Below listed color swatches are close approximations of the foil colors. Ask about additional foil color options!





emboss print

Emboss Printing

Add dimension with our new elegant Emboss Printing option. Embossing is a process of creating raised images and designs in paper packaging products. Choose from blind embossing or tint embossing which includes adding a foil color to your embossed logo or design. Emboss printing is available on all paper and european shopping bags, and various box styles like gift, apparel and specialty boxes that include jewelry boxes, gable, pillow pouches and food service.



screen print

Silk Screen Printing

Silk Screen Printing is an ink based printing technique used on woven products. A design is applied onto a screen and ink is heat transferred through the screen onto the woven material. Screen Printing is available on our eco-friendly products like jute and canvas bags, non-woven bags and select non-laminated european shopping bag styles.



- Primrose Yellow PMS 107
- Lemon Yellow PMS 109
- Athletic Gold PMS 1235
- Orange PMS 1655
- Fire Engine Red PMS 200
- Dallas Scarlet PMS 187
- Cardinal Red PMS 208
- Burgundy PMS 505
- Regal Purple PMS 2603
- Lavender PMS 2577
- Pansy Purple PMS 2665
- Powder Blue PMS 297
- Columbia Blue PMS 2925
- Royal Blue PMS 661
- Mono Blue PMS 285
- Bears Navy PMS 534
- Reflex Blue
- Process Blue
- Turquoise PMS 3248
- Teal PMS 327
- Lime Green PMS 376
- Kelly Green PMS 355
- Eco Green PMS 342
- Hunter Green PMS 350
- Pink PMS 217
- Dusty Rose PMS 672
- Fuschia PMS 233
- Neon Pink PMS 806
- Khaki PMS 468
- Sienna Brown PMS 4705
- Chocolate PMS 4975
- Ivory PMS 7499
- Gray PMS 422
- Charcoal Gray PMS 432
- Gun Metal PMS 425
- Green Shimmer PMS 8322
- Olive PMS 5757
- Metallic Copper PMS 876
- Metallic Silver PMS 877
- Metallic Gold PMS 871
- Black
- White

NOTE: PMS colors listed above are not exact representations of ink colors. PMS colors listed are a close-to approximation. Screen Ink Print colors may vary depending on the transparency of the ink and color of bag on which it is placed. PMS color match is available for an upcharge - please call for details.

color sensations

Color Sensations Printing

Color Sensations Printing is a digital transfer print process used on fabric based products. This print process allows a multi color or photographic image to be printed onto the bag material. Color Sensations printing is available on our eco-friendly bags, non-woven and select european shopping bags like our matte laminated, natural kraft and enviro euro totes. This print process leaves a matte finish vibrant design and is perfect print solution for large print areas or designs with more than four colors.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Plate Information & Imprint Colors

All custom printed products require a printing plate.
-Hot stamping requires the creation of a metal plate
-Ink imprinting requires the creation of a rubber plate
Note: Plate charges are a one-time fee per logo. Please note that imprints of more than one color require additional plates for each additional color. Plate pricing includes up to 45 square inch coverage for bags and 20 square inch coverage for boxes. Plates larger than 45 square inches for bags and 20 square inches for boxes require a special quotation - please call for details.

Calculating Square Inches:
(Logo width + 1 inch) x (Logo height + 1 inch) = Total Square Inches

-Four Color Process printing will incur an initial set up fee of $175.00 and repeat orders will incur a set up fee of $50.00.

Mill Run Plastic Bags Ink Imprinting Colors:

Burgundy (PMS 208U), Dark Blue (PMS 287U), Dark Brown (PMS 4975U),
Dark Green (PMS 348U), Gold (PMS 872U), Green (PMS 361U), Grey (PMS 431U),
Pink (PMS 219U), Lavender (PMS 2415U), Light Blue (PMS 3005U),
Light Brown (PMS 469U), Maroon (PMS 188U), Ochre (PMS 143U), Orange (PMS 1655U),
Purple (PMS 2685U), Red (PMS 485U), Silver (No PMS), Tan (PMS 153U),
Turquoise (PMS 322U), Yellow C
Note: Additional colors available upon request - please call for details.

Artwork Guidelines

Artwork must be supplied black and white camera-ready, to exact size and color-separated. If your artwork requires us to change art size, transform a rough layout or set type, you will incur art charges which will be quoted at the time. Photocopies, business cards and stationery are not acceptable forms of camera-ready artwork.
We accept art in either PC or Mac based formats - Adobe Illustrator, Quark or Photoshop files preferred with fonts converted to outline.
If placed images (scans) are used in Illustrator, scans must be included with the job. Scans should be 600 DPI or higher.
We will also accept the following formats: Encapsulated Postscript (.eps) and Portable Document Format (.pdf).
Acceptable media include CDs.
Art files should be compressed using WinZip or Stuff-it to guard against corruption and to reduce the file size.
Artwork may be emailed to artwork@pack-spec.com. Subject line should contain PO# or company name for easy referencing to your order.
Note: A copy or printout of all digital and emailed artwork must accompany the purchase order to ensure digital file accuracy.

Proofs

One black and white proof will be submitted for all new custom printed orders. Orders will not be scheduled for production until signed proof approval is received. All artwork becomes our property unless otherwise discussed.
Note: Orders cancelled after artwork being proofed will incur a cancellation charge of $45.00 plus any art, plate, special material or die charges.

Logo/Trademark Samples in Catalog

All logos or trademarks used in our catalog are solely for the purpose of showing imprinting capabilities and are not intended to reflect or imply endorsement of the products by the companies the imprints represent. Designs are not available for sale to anyone other than the parties expressly authorized by the owner of the design. By submitting artwork to Packaging Specialties, Newburyport, MA., customer represents that the use or display of artwork will not violate any applicable laws or client restrictions, and hereby agrees to defend and hold Packaging Specialties, Newburyport, MA., harmless.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Bag & Box Sizes

All items listed in this catalog show approximate sizes and may vary in actual dimension.

Returned Checks

There will be a $25.00 handling charge on all returned checks. We reserve the right to change customer terms to C.O.D. because of a returned check.

Prices

Prices are subject to change without notice. Should any of the prices listed in this catalog be in error, you will be notified at time of order and charged the correct price. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

Shipping

All in-stock merchandise is shipped via FedEx unless the shipment requires a commercial carrier. All shipments are sent F.O.B. Newburyport, MA. All freight charges will be added to your invoice.

Open Accounts

Terms are net 30 days. There is a 1.5% service charge added per month on any past due balance. Initial orders require deposits that will be determined by us based on customer years in business and previous credit history supplied on credit application. Should collection be necessary on past due accounts all costs such as legal, attorney, outside collection agency and finance charges will be passed on to customer.

Back Order Policy

If an item is out of stock, we will back order unless requested to do otherwise. If we wish to cancel your order due to lack of stock, you will be notified immediately.

Colors

All stock colors may vary on items and sizes within a product range.

Custom Bag & Box Orders

Custom made to order bags are subject to 25% over or under runs. Custom made to order boxes on minimum quantity orders are subject to 1 case per size over or under runs. Custom made to order boxes on large quantity orders of 2500 pieces or more are subject to 10% over or under runs.

Mill Runs

All custom mill orders are subject to plus or minus 10-30% over or under runs. Please check with your Sales Representative or the Customer Service Representative when placing your order.

Returns

No merchandise may be returned to our warehouse without prior authorization.
Request for return due to manufacturing defects or an error in filling the order must be submitted within fifteen (15) days after receipt of merchandise. Please include your invoice number on your return request so that your account will receive proper credit.
All merchandise must be returned in its original carton.
No returns will be accepted after 30 days.
Stock items are subject to a restocking charge. Please call for applicable charges.

Damaged Shipments

No claim can be honored if merchandise is used or without original carton.

FedEx Shipments

Damaged cartons: At time of delivery do not remove contents until inspected by the driver. Notation must be marked on freight bill with a signature.
Concealed damage: Leave damaged merchandise in its original carton and hold for inspection. Notify FedEx immediately so an inspection can be arranged.

Freight Shipments

The ICC requires that the consignee (you) file claims with the trucking company. We cannot file for you.
Damaged cartons: Same procedures as FedEx.
Concealed damage: Leave damaged merchandise in its original carton and hold for inspection.
Prices subject to change without notice.
We accept Visa, MasterCard and American Express.



MAKE A LASTING FIRST IMPRESSION WITH BRANDED PACKAGING!